



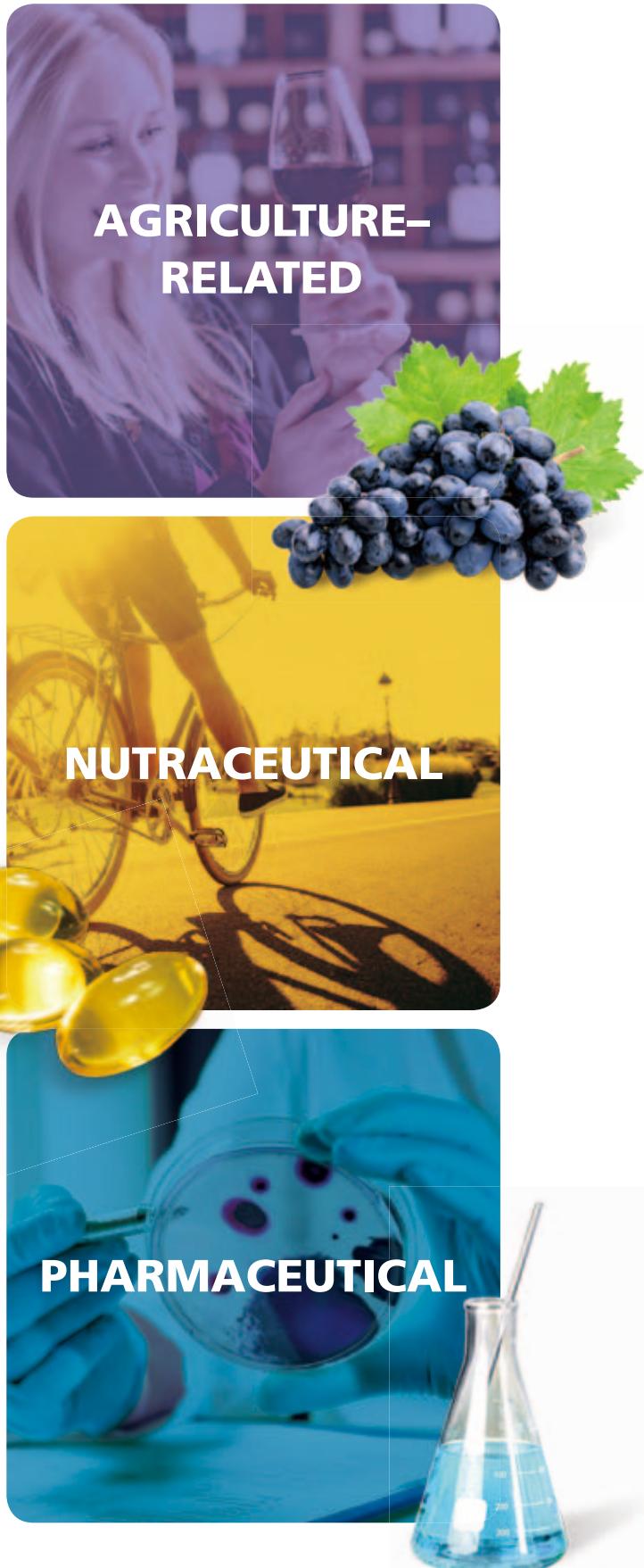
**CK Life Sciences Int'l. (Holdings) Inc.**

長江生命科技集團有限公司

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)  
(Stock Code: 0775)

# Enhancing Everyday Living

Annual Report 2016





## About CK Life Sciences

CK Life Sciences Int'l., (Holdings) Inc. is listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. Bearing the mission of improving the quality of life, CK Life Sciences is engaged in the business of research and development, manufacturing, commercialisation, marketing, sale of, and investment in, products and assets which fall into three core categories – nutraceuticals, pharmaceuticals and agriculture-related. CK Life Sciences is a member of the CK Hutchison Group.

# Contents

- 2 Chairman's Statement
- 6 Business Review
  - Agriculture-related Business**
  - Nutraceutical Business**
  - Pharmaceutical Business**
- 24 Long Term Development Strategy
- 25 Financial Summary
- 26 Financial Review
- 28 Directors and Key Personnel
- 36 Report of the Directors
- 46 Independent Auditor's Report
- 52 Consolidated Income Statement
- 53 Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
- 54 Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
- 56 Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
- 57 Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
- 59 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements
- 119 Principal Subsidiaries
- 124 Principal Joint Ventures
- 125 Schedule of Major Investment Properties
- 126 Corporate Governance Report
- 158 Environmental, Social and Governance Report
- 165 Risk Factors
- 170 Corporate Information and Key Dates

## Chairman's Statement





For the year ended 31 December 2016, CK Life Sciences Int'l., (Holdings) Inc. ("CK Life Sciences" or the "Company") reported profit attributable to shareholders of HK\$252 million, an increase of 15% as compared to 2015's restated profit for the Group.<sup>See Footnote</sup>

The Board of Directors has recommended a final dividend of HK\$0.01 per share for the year ended 31 December 2016 (HK\$0.009 per share in 2015), an 11% increase over the previous year. The proposed dividend will be paid on Friday, 26 May 2017 following approval at the 2017 Annual General Meeting to those shareholders whose names appear on the Register of Members of the Company at the close of business on Wednesday, 17 May 2017.

## AGRICULTURE-RELATED BUSINESS

For the year under review, CK Life Sciences' agriculture-related businesses recorded profit of HK\$310 million. Compared to the restated 2015 profit<sup>See Footnote</sup> for this business segment, the 2016 profit contribution represents an increase of 105%. This is largely due to an increase in valuation of vineyards, and the favourable adjustments arising from the change of Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards in regards to the accounting treatment of vines.

In terms of operations, the overall performance was in line with expectation during the year under review.

Note: CK Life Sciences' 2015 accounts were restated following a change in Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards. Under the Amendments to HKAS 16 and HKAS 41 (which took effect on 1 January, 2016), vines are measured at costs less accumulated depreciation and impairment; whereas under the old accounting standard, vines were measured at fair values and the changes in fair values were recognised in profit or loss.

## Chairman's Statement (Cont'd)

CK Life Sciences' Australian Agribusiness (Holdings) Pty Ltd comprises Accensi Pty Ltd ("Accensi") and Amgrow Pty Ltd ("Amgrow"). Accensi, the largest Australian independent toll manufacturer of crop protection products, achieved record production volume, benefitting from the first full year of production from the new plant in Lara, Victoria. Amgrow maintained its position as the largest supplier of products and services in Australia's professional golf and turf management industry and achieved market leadership in pest management.

Benefitting from long-term tenancy agreements, the Company's vineyard portfolio, now spans over 6,500 hectares in Australasia. Upward valuation of the vineyards has been recorded during the year and rental revenues were in line with expectation. Following a series of acquisitions since 2011, CK Life Sciences is now the second largest vineyard owner in Australasia and is one of the top ten largest vineyard owners in the world. During the year, the Company acquired the Fruitmaster portfolio – which comprises three table grape operations in Australia – for a consideration of A\$32 million.

Cheetham Salt Limited ("Cheetham"), Australasia's leading producer and refiner of domestic salt, reported satisfactory performance in 2016. Its products are sold domestically in Australia, New Zealand and Indonesia, and are also exported to Japan, Taiwan, South Korea and China. Cheetham maintained its market position in a very competitive domestic operating environment by continuing to deliver on its customer value proposition.

### NUTRACEUTICAL BUSINESS

Profit contribution from CK Life Sciences' nutraceutical business during the year under review was HK\$398 million, a decrease of 10% over 2015.

The drop is due to a reduction of profit contribution from Lipa Pharmaceuticals Ltd ("Lipa") in Australia in 2016 as compared to 2015.

Lipa experienced a surge in demand in the previous two years. The 2016 year-on-year profit decrease took place as customer orders settled to levels more in line with historical averages. Nevertheless, Lipa maintains a strong market leadership position and was named "High Quality Manufacturer of the Year" by Complementary Medicines Australia for the third consecutive year.

In Canada, Santé Naturelle A.G. Ltée achieved growth in sales, profitability and brand leadership. This performance can be attributed to aggressive point of sale executions, key product initiatives and improvements in marketing.

In the United States, Vitaquest International Holdings LLC further solidified its market leading position as a custom contract manufacturer of health supplements. Strong growth was experienced across all product categories, with the most significant increase reported from the probiotic product segment.

## **PHARMACEUTICAL R&D**

CK Life Sciences' R&D initiatives advanced steadily in 2016.

WEX Pharmaceuticals Inc. ("WEX Pharma") made headway in the development of tetrodotoxin (TTX), an analgesic belonging to a new class of drugs called sodium channel blockers. Uncontrolled chronic pain is a major unmet medical need, and there is a need for new and better analgesics to help ease the suffering of patients. WEX Pharma is initially targeting uncontrolled moderate or severe cancer pain, but TTX can potentially also be applied to other chronic pain conditions. Specifically, WEX Pharma has successfully completed a Phase II proof-of-concept clinical study of TTX for chemotherapy-induced neuropathic pain. WEX Pharma is currently in active discussions with the US FDA and is hopeful of being able to start its first pivotal Phase III clinical trial in the United States in 2017 for chemotherapy-induced neuropathic pain. Such indication currently has no specific FDA-approved treatment.

Polynoma LLC's therapeutic cancer vaccine for melanoma, the most serious form of skin cancer, progressed steadily in its Phase III clinical trial in the US and Canada. The vaccine is being developed to stimulate the body's immune system to delay recurrence in patients at early stages of the disease who have undergone surgery. Currently, the global melanoma market exceeds US\$1 billion, and is projected to grow to at least five times this value by 2023.

## **PROSPECTS**

The Company is optimistic about prospects in the coming year. CK Life Sciences has a stable portfolio of businesses that fosters organic growth. In addition, we will seek new acquisition opportunities that can further strengthen our business. With regards to R&D, the Company will deploy adequate funding to our pharmaceutical initiatives, with a focus on expediting the commercialisation process and bringing effective products to market.

I would like to take this opportunity to thank our shareholders, Board of Directors and staff for their support and efforts over the years.

### **Li Tzar Kuoi, Victor**

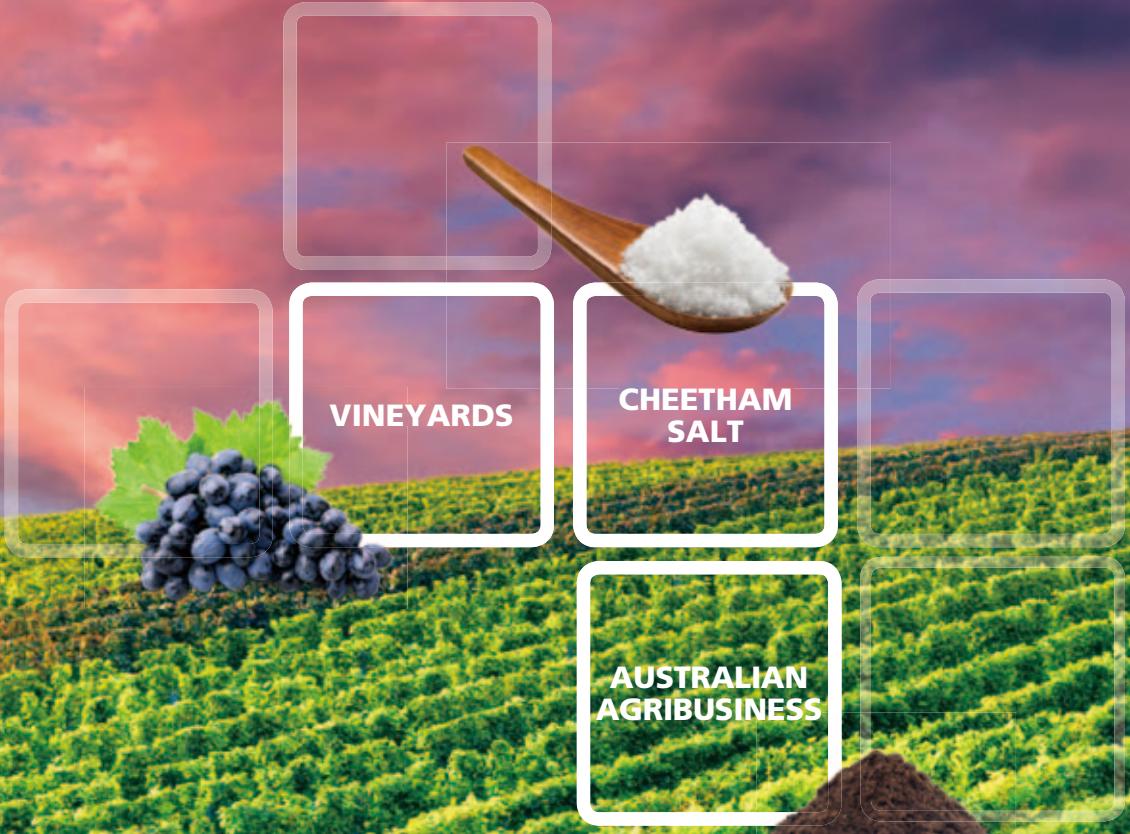
Chairman

Hong Kong, 21 March 2017

Business Review

# Agriculture-related Business





VINEYARDS

CHEETHAM  
SALT

AUSTRALIAN  
AGROBUSINESS



# Vineyards

CK Life Sciences owns close to 6,500 hectares of vineyards in Australia and New Zealand. Our model is renting the vineyards on long term leases to tenants to generate steady cashflows for the Company. We have two vineyard portfolios:

### **Belvino Portfolio**

In 2011, CK Life Sciences acquired 72.26% of Challenger Wine Trust ("CWT"), a listed Australian unit trust for A\$33.08 million (approximately HK\$260 million). Following the acquisition, CWT was de-listed and renamed Belvino Investments Trust ("Belvino"). Belvino's portfolio includes 12 vineyards and irrigation water entitlements, covering around 3,200 hectares of land in Australasia.

### **Other Vineyards**

CK Life Sciences has another portfolio which features vineyards that are wholly owned. These include three vineyards acquired in 2015 that are leased to McWilliam's and Casella Wines; Mud House Vineyards which were acquired in 2014; Northbank Millennium Vineyard which was acquired in 2013; three vineyards in Margaret River acquired in 2012; and the Qualco West Vineyard purchased in 2011. The three McWilliam's vineyards in Australia were acquired in January 2015 for A\$15.7 million (approximately HK\$100 million). They comprise the Hanwood Vineyard in Griffith, New South Wales; and the Station & Kirkgate Vineyards in Coonawarra, South Australia, both of which are Australia's key wine regions. The vineyards have a total land area of about 700 hectares, and a planted area of about 650 hectares.



■ Belvino's portfolio includes 12 vineyards and irrigation water entitlements, covering around 3,200 hectares of land in Australasia.



The McWilliam's vineyards are purchased from and leased back to the award-winning McWilliam's Wines Group, one of Australia's oldest family-owned wine making companies on a long-term tenancy agreement.

Two vineyards in Coonawarra were purchased from McWilliam's and leased to Casella Wines as part of a McWilliam's and Casella brand sale. Casella Wines are the largest family wine business in Australia renowned for the Yellow Tail brand. The Mud House Vineyards in New Zealand were acquired in 2014. They comprise the Woolshed Vineyard in Marlborough; the Mound Vineyard, the Home Vineyard, and the Deans Vineyard in Waipara; as well as the Claim Vineyard in Otago. They comprise a total land area of about 600 hectares, and a planted area of about 390 hectares. The vineyards are situated in the key wine-growing regions in the South Island of New Zealand and are famous for producing premium wine.

The Northbank Millennium Vineyard spans over 175 hectares of land, and has a planted area of about 130 hectares. The Marlborough area, where the vineyard is located, is New Zealand's largest wine-growing region, and is hailed as one of the premium wine regions in the world.

The three vineyards in Margaret River are located in a premium wine-growing region 3 hours south of Perth in Western Australia, comprising the Old Land Vineyard, the Rowe Road Vineyard and the Lionels Vineyard. They cover a total planted area of approximately 185 hectares. The Qualco West Vineyard spans around 510 hectares of land, and is located in the Riverland wine region in South Australia, the country's largest wine grape producing region.

During the year, the company broadened and improved the quality of its vineyard portfolio by acquiring new properties, redevelopment of existing properties and disposing of some properties between leases.

We completed the acquisition of Fruitmaster, a collection of three properties producing table grapes – Paringi, Robinvale and Kenley – located in the Sunraysia region of Victoria and New South Wales, Australia. The vineyards are supported by an abundance of water licences to ensure productivity under dry conditions. Total consideration for the acquisition amounted to A\$32 million (approximately HK\$188.5 million).

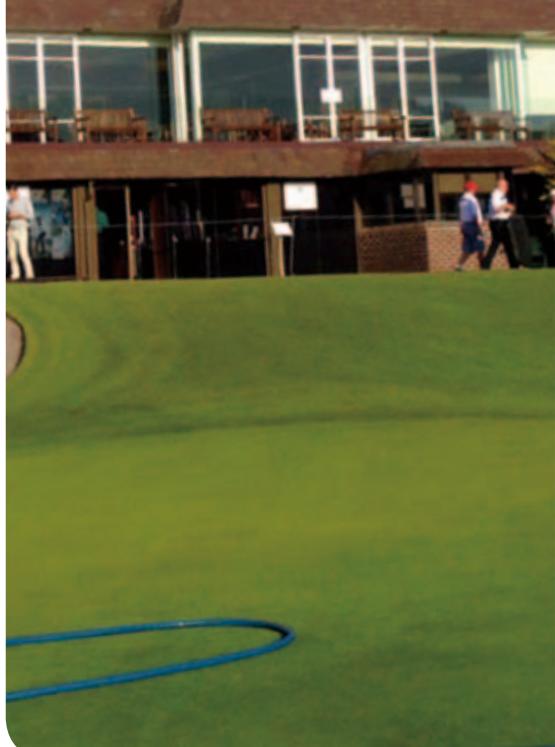
Taking advantage of government grants, we undertook redevelopment work in some of our properties in South Australia to improve the value of grape production, including replacement of infrastructure and planting of new vines.



■ Australian Agribusiness, through its subsidiary Accensi, is the largest Australian independent toll manufacturer of crop protection products.

# Australian Agribusiness

Australian Agribusiness (Holdings) Pty Ltd ("Australian Agribusiness") is involved in five main areas of operation in agriculture, providing manufacturing services to brand owners and marketers of plant protection products, and serving the home garden, golf and turf, pest management and specialty agriculture markets.



■ Australian Agribusiness serves a number of agriculture-related market segments through its subsidiary Amgrow: (i) home garden; (ii) golf and turf; (iii) pest management; and (iv) specialty agriculture.

## Plant Protection Products Manufacturing

Australian Agribusiness, through its subsidiary Accensi Pty Ltd ("Accensi"), is the largest Australian independent toll manufacturer of crop protection products. It manufactures a wide range of products for both local and multinational companies. Additional services provided by Accensi include technical formulation development, storage, and distribution services to serve its clients' needs.

In May 2015, Accensi opened a new manufacturing facility in Victoria. With this new facility in the south, and the existing facilities in Queensland in the north and Western Australia in the west, Accensi is the only crop protection toll manufacturer with a national footprint covering a large proportion of Australia's cropping areas.

With the help of the new manufacturing facility in its first full year of operation, and boosted by favourable growing conditions across most farming areas of Australia, Accensi achieved record production volumes. It was able to win additional business from existing customers as well as establish relationships with new customers. Ongoing R&D produced many new formulations and registrations, leading to closer co-operation between Accensi and their clients, both multinational and locally operated businesses.

## Other Agriculture-related Services

Australian Agribusiness also serves a number of agriculture-related market segments through its subsidiary Amgrow Pty Ltd ("Amgrow"): (i) home garden; (ii) golf and turf; (iii) pest management; and (iv) specialty agriculture.

In February 2012, Amgrow acquired and consolidated Peaty Trading Group ("Peaty"), a vertically integrated producer, wholesaler and distributor with over 55 years of operating history in plant protection, specialty fertiliser and pest management products.

Further to the acquisition, Amgrow has become the largest supplier of products and services in Australia's professional golf and turf management industry, a leading supplier in Australia's home garden products industry, and Australia's largest supplier of products and services in the pest management industry.

2016 represented another year of market development for Amgrow, further consolidating its position as the market leader in golf and turf management and achieving market leadership position in pest management.



■ Cheetham is Australasia's largest producer and refiner of salt.



# Cheetham Salt

In February 2013, CK Life Sciences expanded into the salt industry through the acquisition of Cheetham Salt Limited ("Cheetham").



■ Driven primarily by strong demand in Asia for natural Australian sea salt, Cheetham's export sales grew substantially in 2016.



Cheetham is Australasia's largest producer and refiner of salt. With a history dating back to 1888, Cheetham has a leading market share in Australia and a significant market position in New Zealand via its joint venture interests. Its salt fields and refineries occupy about 9,300 hectares (approximately 1 billion sq. ft.) of leasehold and freehold land in Australia and New Zealand, of which around 90% is in Australia.

With a production capacity of approximately 800,000 tonnes of crude salt, Cheetham has the ability to convert up to 600,000 tonnes of crude salt into refined salt per year.

Cheetham sells its products domestically in Australia, New Zealand and Indonesia, and exports to Japan, Taiwan, South Korea and China. In Australia, Cheetham's salt is mainly used in: i) chlor-alkali processes for the production of a number of products, including medications, detergents, cosmetics, PVC pipes and solar panels; ii) food; iii) ingredient in stockfeed; iv) swimming pool; and v) hides treatment.

Driven primarily by strong demand in Asia for natural Australian sea salt, Cheetham's export sales grew substantially during the year. Prospects for sales remain positive in an environment of reduced restrictions in the salt industry and increasing retail demand for food products from Australia and New Zealand. Supported by experienced export management resources making executive level contacts, Cheetham has established strong relationships with leaders in the salt industry and with a number of potential new customers.

In Australia, Cheetham maintained its market position in a very competitive environment, by continuing to deliver on its customer value proposition of consistently creating value and minimising risk for our customers by applying customer focused activities. Cheetham's retail joint venture launched a range of gourmet Himalayan pink salt, a segment which is growing strongly.

Cheetham's focus on cost reduction continued in 2016 with strong progress made in logistics and salt costs. Attention will continue to focus on achieving more cost reductions to buttress competitive pressure in the Australian and New Zealand markets. In 2016, Cheetham successfully completed a SEDEX Members Ethical Trade Audit (SMETA). This is an internationally recognised audit, which assesses employment and labour practices.

Business Review

# Nutraceutical Business



SANTÉ  
NATURELLE  
A.G.

VITAQUEST

LIPA





# Santé Naturelle A.G.

Founded in 1946 by renowned naturopathy expert, Mr. Adrien Gagnon, Santé Naturelle A.G. Ltée ("Santé Naturelle") is one of the largest and most established natural health companies in Québec, Canada. Offering a range of some 140 products under the brand, *Adrien Gagnon*, Santé Naturelle is synonymous with exceptional quality and has repeatedly set the bar in Québec for its superior health products in terms of value, selection and brand recognition.

Outside Canada, Santé Naturelle exports into international markets including Hong Kong and a number of Asian and Middle Eastern countries. More importantly, in the domestic market, Santé Naturelle achieved improvement in market share by focusing on stronger point of sale executions, key product initiatives and marketing communications. By diversifying its market reach via online channels, it is also building new platforms for future growth. It further strengthened operational efficiency and increased packaging capacity through the consolidation of the office and manufacturing facilities, plant renovations, and installation of an additional packaging line.

- Santé Naturelle is one of the largest and most established natural health companies in Québec, Canada.





■ Vitaquest is a leading custom contract nutraceutical manufacturer in the United States.



# Vitaquest

Vitaquest International Holdings LLC ("Vitaquest") is a leading custom contract nutraceutical manufacturer in the United States, producing quality health supplements for prominent clients in multi-level marketing and nutritional product distribution. The product formats manufactured by Vitaquest include tablets, capsules, powders and pouches. The company offers multiple packaging options ranging from bottles and canisters to vials and blister packs.

Vitaquest also provides customers with value-added services and complete turnkey solutions, including product concept development, formulation, label design, packaging and regulatory compliance support.

Supported by strong growth in all product categories, Vitaquest further solidified its market leading position, especially in probiotics, winning prestigious new accounts as well as gaining additional volume from existing customers. Similarly, its expertise and reputation in specialty vial packaging allowed it to triple the volume of production in this area. Automation plans begun in 2015 were completed, bringing efficiency in the powder and non-powder packaging operations that exceeded our expectations.

## Business Review (Cont'd)



■ Lipa's customers include many well recognised brands of nutritional supplements which are for sale in Australia, New Zealand and a number of selected Asian markets.



# Lipa

Lipa Pharmaceuticals Ltd ("Lipa") is Australia's largest contract manufacturer of complementary healthcare medicines, vitamins and nutritional supplements. It also manufactures a range of non-sterile prescription and over-the-counter medicines.

Lipa's customers include many well recognised brands of nutritional supplements for sale in Australia, New Zealand and a number of selected Asian markets.

Throughout 2016, Lipa continued to focus on providing excellence in customer service and the quality and innovation across its product and dosage capabilities. After experiencing a surge in demand in the previous two years, customer orders settled to levels more in line with historical averages. The year saw the continued growth of its raw and unique material sourcing and distribution activities with the signing of new exclusive distribution agreements which culminated in Lipa's 2nd International Innovation Workshop, showcasing various new ingredients and innovation driven product concepts to our customer base.

Lipa's growing international presence was enhanced at Supply Side West in Las Vegas USA and Vitafoods Europe with exhibition booths showcasing Lipa's capabilities and Australia's sought after quality and reputation as a complementary medicine world supplier.

Lipa also won the award for the CMA (Complementary Medicines Australia) "High Quality Manufacturer of the Year" award for the third consecutive year to cap off 2016. Performance was satisfactory given that changes in the regulatory system presented a challenging environment to our key customers for whom the Chinese market accounted for sizeable proportion of sales.

- Lipa won the award for the Complementary Medicines Australia "High Quality Manufacturer of the Year" award for the third consecutive year in 2016.

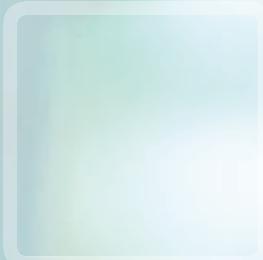


Business Review

# Pharmaceutical Business



POLYNOMA



WEX  
PHARMA





# Polynoma

Based in the United States, Polynoma LLC ("Polynoma") is an oncology-focused subsidiary currently developing a therapeutic vaccine for the treatment of melanoma. Malignant melanoma is the most serious form of skin cancer. An estimated 230,000 new cases of melanoma are diagnosed annually in the world, with about 70,000 in the United States alone. The global melanoma market exceeds US\$1 billion, and is projected to grow to beyond US\$5 billion by 2023.

Using a combination of antigens from three proprietary melanoma cell lines, the vaccine is intended to stimulate the body's immune system to delay recurrence in patients at early stages of the disease who have undergone surgery.

Polynoma has initiated the second part of the Phase III US FDA (United States Food and Drug Administration)-allowed clinical trial for the cancer vaccine. The first patient was dosed in January 2015, and approximately 350 patients have been enrolled to date in this part of the trial in the USA and Canada.



■ Polynoma is an oncology-focused subsidiary currently developing a therapeutic vaccine for the treatment of melanoma.

# WEX Pharmaceuticals

WEX Pharmaceuticals Inc. ("WEX Pharma") is a Vancouver-based wholly-owned subsidiary focused on developing innovative drug products to treat pain. WEX Pharma's lead product, based on tetrodotoxin ("TTX") – a naturally-occurring sodium channel blocking compound found primarily in puffer fish – is being developed to provide relief for various chronic pain conditions. Uncontrolled chronic pain is a major unmet medical need, and there is a significant opportunity for new and better analgesics to help ease the suffering of patients. WEX Pharma is initially targeting uncontrolled moderate or severe cancer pain, but TTX can potentially also be applied to other chronic pain conditions.

Following a successful Phase II proof-of-concept clinical study, WEX Pharma engaged the US FDA in active discussions and is hopeful of being able to start its first pivotal Phase III clinical trial in the United States in the near future for chemotherapy-induced neuropathic pain. Such indication currently has no specific FDA-approved treatment.

Without any FDA-approved treatment, patients often resort to trying medications approved for other pain or neurological conditions, including opiates in extreme cases. This can result in undesirable side effects, on top of the medications not being effective. TTX has the advantage of being non-opioid and non-addictive, with trial results so far demonstrating potentially quick onset of action and long-lasting effects.

- WEX Pharma focuses on developing innovative drug products to treat pain.



# Long Term Development Strategy

CK Life Sciences is an international life sciences company that is dedicated to enhancing the quality of life through improving human health and the environment in which we live.

The Company's business currently involves the research and development, manufacturing, commercialisation, marketing, sale of, and investment in, products and assets which fall into three core categories – nutraceuticals, pharmaceuticals and agriculture-related.

To maximise the potential of its businesses, CK Life Sciences will continue to pursue its three-pronged strategy for on-going development:



## Facilitate Organic Growth

To nurture organic growth from its existing portfolio, CK Life Sciences strives to increase its operating efficiencies, and broaden its sales as well as manufacturing capabilities. The Company also endeavours to extend its product range, penetrate further into its existing markets, and expand its geographical coverage so as to enhance its pace of expansion.



## Continue Acquisition Efforts

Based upon a solid financial foundation, CK Life Sciences will continue to seek new investment opportunities around the world. The Company targets quality mature businesses that offer stable income, immediate returns, and recurring cashflow. In considering potential acquisitions, projects that offer synergies with existing operations are preferred.



## Intensify Pace of Research and Commercialisation of Products

CK Life Sciences will aggressively accelerate the pace of development and commercialisation of its pharmaceutical products to bring more effective health solutions to the community.

# Financial Summary

	<b>Year ended 31 December</b>				
	2012 HK\$'000	2013 HK\$'000	2014 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000	2016 HK\$'000 (Restated)
<b>Consolidated results summary</b>					
Revenue	4,545,022	4,970,927	4,954,043	4,919,309	<b>4,868,540</b>
Profit attributable to shareholders of the Company	176,331	229,008	263,558	218,857	<b>251,971</b>
	<b>As at 31 December</b>				
	2012 HK\$'000	2013 HK\$'000	2014 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000	2016 HK\$'000 (Restated)
<b>Consolidated statement of financial position summary</b>					
Non-current assets	6,870,090	7,332,998	7,297,108	6,594,292	<b>6,654,754</b>
Current assets	2,429,873	2,886,780	3,000,242	2,918,519	<b>2,880,951</b>
Current liabilities	(1,178,104)	(2,215,741)	(1,142,482)	(2,444,571)	<b>(4,097,012)</b>
Non-current liabilities	(2,398,161)	(2,803,742)	(4,279,899)	(2,808,978)	<b>(986,318)</b>
Total net assets	5,723,698	5,200,295	4,874,969	4,259,262	<b>4,452,375</b>
Equity attributable to shareholders of the Company	5,463,812	4,976,937	4,662,648	4,115,076	<b>4,310,585</b>
Non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	259,886	223,358	212,321	144,186	<b>141,790</b>
Total equity	5,723,698	5,200,295	4,874,969	4,259,262	<b>4,452,375</b>

# Financial Review

## FINANCIAL RESOURCES, LIQUIDITY AND TREASURY POLICIES

In 2016, the financial and liquidity position of the Group continued to be sound and healthy. It was financed mainly from internal sources such as cash generated from business activities as well as other sources such as borrowings from banks and major shareholders.

The financing from banks and major shareholders was mainly for the acquisition of the Group's overseas businesses as well as providing general working capital. As at 31 December 2016, the total borrowings from banks and major shareholders amounted to HK\$2,670.1 million and HK\$1,356.0 million, respectively. All these borrowings were made on a floating interest rate basis and were granted based on some committed terms by, with or without the guarantees of, the Company. As at 31 December 2016, certain assets of the Group's overseas subsidiaries with carrying value of HK\$772.7 million were pledged as part of the security for bank borrowings totalling HK\$343.1 million. The total finance costs of the Group for the year were HK\$95.9 million.

At the end of 2016, the total assets of the Group were about HK\$9,535.7 million, of which bank balances and time deposits were about HK\$859.4 million and treasury investments were about HK\$199.4 million. The bank interest generated for the year was HK\$3.6 million. The total loss arising from the Group's investment segment for the year was HK\$8.0 million.

The total net assets of the Group as at 31 December 2016 were HK\$4,452.4 million, representing HK\$0.46 per share. The net debt to net total capital ratio of the Group as at 31 December 2016 was approximately 41.57%, which is calculated as the Group's net borrowings over the aggregate of the Group's total equity and net borrowings. For this purpose, the Group defines net borrowings as total borrowings (including bank borrowings, finance lease obligations and other borrowings) less cash, bank balances and time deposits.

The Group's treasury function operates as a centralised service for managing financial risks, including interest rate and foreign exchange risks, and for providing cost efficient funding to the Group. The Group manages its interest rate exposure with a focus on reducing the Group's overall cost of debt and exposure to interest rates fluctuation. It would monitor its overall net debt position closely, review its funding costs and maturity profile regularly and take necessary actions to facilitate refinancing whenever appropriate.

## MATERIAL ACQUISITIONS/DISPOSALS AND SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS

There was no material acquisition/disposal of investments during the year under review.

The Group has always been investing significantly in research and development activities. Such investment amounted to about HK\$170.5 million in 2016.

## CAPITAL COMMITMENTS AND FUTURE PLANS FOR MATERIAL INVESTMENTS OR CAPITAL ASSETS

As of 31 December 2016, the total capital commitments by the Group amounted to HK\$56.9 million which were mainly made up of contracted/authorised commitments in respect of the acquisition of plant and equipment, and maintenance of vineyards.

## INFORMATION ON EMPLOYEES

The total number of full-time employees of the Group was 1,747 as at 31 December 2016 (2015: 1,745). The total staff costs, including directors' emoluments, amounted to approximately HK\$987.0 million for the year under review, which represents an increase of 6% as compared to the previous year.

The Group's remuneration policies and fringe benefits remained basically the same as before. The Group would ensure the pay levels of its employees are competitive and its employees are rewarded on a performance related basis within the general framework of the Group's salary and bonus system.

## CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The Group did not have any significant contingent liabilities as at 31 December 2016 (2015: Nil).

# Directors and Key Personnel

## DIRECTORS' BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

**LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor**, aged 52, has been the Chairman of the Company since 2002. He has been a member of the Remuneration Committee of the Company since March 2005. Mr. Victor Li is the Group Co-Managing Director and Deputy Chairman of CK Hutchison Holdings Limited, and the Managing Director and Deputy Chairman and the Chairman of Executive Committee of Cheung Kong Property Holdings Limited. He is also the Chairman of Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings Limited, a Non-executive Director of Power Assets Holdings Limited and HK Electric Investments Manager Limited ("HKEIM") as the trustee-manager of HK Electric Investments, a Non-executive Director and the Deputy Chairman of HK Electric Investments Limited and Co-Chairman of Husky Energy Inc. Except for HKEIM, all the companies/investment trust mentioned above are listed in Hong Kong or overseas. Mr. Victor Li is also the Deputy Chairman of Li Ka Shing Foundation Limited, Li Ka Shing (Overseas) Foundation and Li Ka Shing (Canada) Foundation, and a Director of The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited. He serves as a member of the Standing Committee of the 12th National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference of the People's Republic of China. He is also a member of the Commission on Strategic Development of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and Vice Chairman of the Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Victor Li is the Honorary Consul of Barbados in Hong Kong. He holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Civil Engineering, a Master of Science degree in Civil Engineering and an honorary degree, Doctor of Laws, honoris causa (LL.D.). Mr. Victor Li is a son of Mr. Li Ka-shing, a substantial shareholder of the Company within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO"), and a nephew of Mr. Kam Hing Lam, the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company. Mr. Victor Li is also a director of certain companies which have interests in the shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, and a director of certain companies controlled by certain substantial shareholders of the Company.

**KAM Hing Lam**, aged 70, is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company responsible for overall strategic direction and key operating decisions. He has been instrumental in the formation of the Group. He has been with the Group since its establishment in December 1999 and has played a leading role in developing the Group's corporate direction and strategic vision, and in guiding the Group in pursuit of its corporate business and operational objectives. Mr. Kam is Deputy Managing Director of CK Hutchison Holdings Limited, and Deputy Managing Director and Member of Executive Committee of Cheung Kong Property Holdings Limited. He is also the Group Managing Director of Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings Limited. All the companies mentioned above are listed companies. Mr. Kam is also the Chairman of Hui Xian Asset Management Limited, the manager of Hui Xian Real Estate Investment Trust which is listed in Hong Kong. He is an Advisor of the 12th Beijing Municipal Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference of the People's Republic of China. He holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering and a Master's degree in Business Administration. Mr. Kam is an uncle of Mr. Li Tzar Kuoi, Victor, the Chairman of the Company. Mr. Kam is also a director of certain substantial shareholders of the Company within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO, and a director of certain companies controlled by certain substantial shareholders of the Company.

## Directors and Key Personnel (Cont'd)

**IP Tak Chuen, Edmond**, aged 64, is the Senior Vice President and Chief Investment Officer of the Company responsible for the investment activities of the Group. He joined the Cheung Kong Group in 1993 and the Group in December 1999. He is Deputy Managing Director of CK Hutchison Holdings Limited, and Deputy Managing Director and Member of Executive Committee of Cheung Kong Property Holdings Limited. He is also an Executive Director and Deputy Chairman of Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings Limited, and a Non-executive Director of ARA Asset Management Limited. Mr. Ip was previously a Non-executive Director of TOM Group Limited and Shougang Concord International Enterprises Company Limited. All the companies mentioned above are listed companies. Mr. Ip is also a Non-executive Director of Hui Xian Asset Management Limited, the manager of Hui Xian Real Estate Investment Trust which is listed in Hong Kong. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics and a Master of Science degree in Business Administration. Mr. Ip is also a director of certain companies which have interests in the shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, and a director of certain companies controlled by certain substantial shareholders of the Company.

**YU Ying Choi, Alan Abel**, aged 61, is the Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of the Company responsible for the commercial activities of the Group, including manufacturing and marketing of all product applications. He holds a Bachelor of Arts degree and a Master's degree in Business Administration. Mr. Yu has held a number of positions in multinational corporations, including Standard Chartered Bank, Dairy Farm and American Express, in Hong Kong and overseas. Prior to joining the Group in January 2000, he was a Worldwide Vice President with Johnson & Johnson.

**CHU Kee Hung**, aged 72, is the Vice President and Chief Scientific Officer of the Company responsible for the technology and product development activities of the Group. He holds a Bachelor of Science from The Chinese University of Hong Kong, a Master of Science degree and a Doctor of Philosophy degree both from The University of California at Berkeley. He began working for the Group in January 2001. Prior to joining the Group, he has held a variety of senior positions in major corporations such as General Electric and the Cheung Kong Group, and has over 23 years' experience in technology project management in the United States, Mainland China and Hong Kong.

**TULLOCH, Peter Peace**, aged 73, serves as the Chairman and Non-executive Director of each of Victoria Power Networks Pty Ltd, SA Power Networks and Australian Gas Networks Limited. He is also Chairman and a Non-executive Director of both Powercor Australia Limited and CitiPower Pty Ltd. He also holds directorships in certain companies controlled by certain substantial shareholders of the Company within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO. Mr. Tulloch is a Fellow of the Institute of Canadian Bankers and has spent more than 30 years in Asia. He was appointed a Non-executive Director of the Company in April 2002.

## Directors and Key Personnel (Cont'd)

**KWOK Eva Lee**, aged 75, currently serves as the Chair and Chief Executive Officer of Amara Holdings Inc. ("Amara"). Mrs. Kwok also acts as an Independent Director for Husky Energy Inc., an Independent Non-executive Director of Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings Limited and a Director of Li Ka Shing (Canada) Foundation ("LKS Canada Foundation"). Mrs. Kwok also sits on the Compensation Committee and Corporate Governance Committee of Husky Energy Inc. and the Audit Committee of Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings Limited. Except for Amara and LKS Canada Foundation, all the companies mentioned above are listed companies. She also holds directorships in certain companies controlled by certain substantial shareholders of the Company within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO. In addition, she was an Independent Director of Bank of Montreal, a listed company, and previously sat on the Audit Committee and Pension Fund Society of the Bank of Montreal, the Nominating and Governance Committee of Shoppers Drug Mart Corporation, the Independent Committee of Directors and Human Resources Committee of Telesystems International Wireless (TIW) Inc., the Independent Committee of Directors and the Corporate Governance Committee of Fletcher Challenge Canada Ltd., the Audit and Corporate Governance Committees of Clarica Life Insurance Company, the Corporate Governance Committee of Air Canada, the Innovation Saskatchewan (IS) Board of Directors and the Saskatchewan-Asia Advisory Council of Saskatchewan. Mrs. Kwok was appointed an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company in June 2002. She is a member of the Audit Committee and the Remuneration Committee of the Company, and has been appointed as the Chairman of the Remuneration Committee of the Company on 1 January 2012.

**RUSSEL, Colin Stevens**, aged 76, is the founder and Managing Director of Emerging Markets Advisory Services Ltd., a company which provides advisory services to organisations on business strategy and planning, market development, competitive positioning and risk management. Mr. Russel is also Managing Director of EMAS (HK) Limited. He is also an Independent Non-executive Director of Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings Limited, ARA Asset Management Limited and Husky Energy Inc., all being listed companies. He also holds directorships in certain companies controlled by certain substantial shareholders of the Company within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO. He was the Canadian Ambassador to Venezuela, Consul General for Canada in Hong Kong, Director for China of the Department of Foreign Affairs, Ottawa, Director for East Asia Trade in Ottawa, Senior Trade Commissioner for Canada in Hong Kong, Director for Japan Trade in Ottawa, and was in the Trade Commissioner Service for Canada in Spain, Hong Kong, Morocco, the Philippines, London and India. He was Project Manager for RCA Ltd in Liberia, Nigeria, Mexico and India and electronic equipment development engineer in Canada with RCA Ltd and in Britain with Associated Electrical Industries. Mr. Russel received his Bachelor's degree in Electronics Engineering and his Master's degree in Business Administration from McGill University, Canada. He is a Qualified Commercial Mediator. Mr. Russel was appointed an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company in January 2005 and is a member of the Audit Committee and the Remuneration Committee of the Company.

## Directors and Key Personnel (Cont'd)

**KWAN Kai Cheong**, aged 67, is President of Morrison & Company Limited, a business consultancy firm. Since 1 February 2016, Mr. Kwan has been appointed Chairman of the Board of Utopia Limited, a commercial property operating company in China. He worked for Merrill Lynch & Co., Inc. for over 10 years during the period from 1982 to 1993, with his last position as President for its Asia Pacific region. He was formerly Joint Managing Director of Pacific Concord Holding Limited. Mr. Kwan is also an Independent Non-executive Director of HK Electric Investments Limited, HK Electric Investments Manager Limited as the trustee-manager of HK Electric Investments, Greenland Hong Kong Holdings Limited, Henderson Sunlight Asset Management Limited ("HSAM") as the manager of Sunlight Real Estate Investment Trust, United Photovoltaics Group Limited, Win Hanverky Holdings Limited and Dynagreen Environmental Protection Group Co., Ltd. and a Non-executive Director of China Properties Group Limited. Mr. Kwan is also a Director of The Hongkong Electric Company, Limited ("HK Electric"). Except for HKEIM, HSAM and HK Electric, all the companies/investment trust mentioned above are listed in Hong Kong. He also holds directorships in certain companies controlled by certain substantial shareholders of the Company within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO. Mr. Kwan holds a Bachelor of Accountancy (Honours) degree and is a Fellow of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, The Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia and The Hong Kong Institute of Directors. He completed the Stanford Executive Program in 1992. Mr. Kwan was appointed an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company in March 2015. He was appointed the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Company in May 2015.

## Directors and Key Personnel (Cont'd)

### KEY PERSONNEL'S BIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION

#### HONG KONG

**CHAN Chi Tat, Wesley**, aged 45, is a Finance Director of the Company. Mr. Chan holds an Executive Master of Business Administration degree and a Bachelor of Business Administration degree. He is a Certified Public Accountant of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and a Fellow of The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. Mr. Chan has over 20 years of experience in finance and auditing in Mainland China and the Asia Pacific Region, which includes work in a "big four" accounting firm. Prior to joining the Company in August 2015, he held a number of senior finance positions in various multinational corporations.

**CHEN, Lucas**, aged 56, Agribusiness Director, has been with the Company since June 2000. He holds a Master of Science degree in Business Administration and a Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering. Mr. Chen has over 25 years of experience in the engineering, investment and agricultural fields.

**HO Wai Man, Bonita**, aged 51, Business Development Director, has been with the Company since February 2004. She holds a Master of Business Administration degree, and a Bachelor of Commerce degree in Accounting. She is also a Chartered Financial Analyst of the CFA Institute. Ms. Ho has previously worked in a number of multinational corporations before joining the Company and has 20 years of experience in corporate finance in both Hong Kong and Canada.

**HON King Sang, Dennis**, aged 62, is Legal Counsel of the Company and has been with the Company since June 2002. He holds a Master of Laws degree, and a Master of Science degree in Electronic Commerce and Internet Computing. He is a solicitor of the High Court of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and the Supreme Court of Judicature in England and Wales. He has over 30 years of legal experience and has held a number of senior positions in various major corporations.

**LAU Ka Chun, John**, aged 58, Finance Director, joined the Company in March 2012. Mr. Lau holds a Master of Business Administration degree, and a Bachelor of Arts degree. He is a member of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and The Institute of Certified Management Accountants, USA. Mr. Lau has over 25 years of experience in accounting and financial management in Hong Kong, Singapore, USA and Mainland China, and has held a number of management positions in several multinational corporations.

**LEE Mai Kuen, Jane**, aged 57, is Chief Manager, Personnel & Administration, of the Company. She joined the Company in March 2002 and has been with the Cheung Kong Group since December 1995. Ms. Lee holds a Master of Science degree in Training and Human Resource Management, and has over 30 years of experience in human resource management, which includes her previous tenure in several multinational research-based pharmaceutical firms.

**LIN Jian-er, John**, aged 61, Director, Product Development, has been with the Company since December 2003. He holds a Doctor of Philosophy degree in Chemical Engineering, and has over 30 years of experience in the research and development of biochemical/chemical processes and products. Dr. Lin has extensive experience in biotechnology and process optimisation, as well as scale-up and validation for agricultural, environmental, pharmaceutical and household products, and previously held a number of senior positions in leading US corporations.

## Directors and Key Personnel (Cont'd)

**MA Wing Shing, Calvin**, aged 48, is General Manager, Vital Care Hong Kong Limited. He holds a Master of Business Administration degree, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in Hospitality Management. Mr. Ma is a seasoned general manager with over 20 years of marketing and sales experience in major Asian markets. Prior to joining the Company in September 2015, he worked in a number of multinational corporations.

**MO Yiu Leung, Jerry**, aged 57, is Vice President, Finance, and is responsible for all finance and IT functions of the Company. Mr. Mo holds a Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting and Data Processing. He is also a Fellow of The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, and an Associate of The Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, as well as The Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Mr. Mo has over 30 years of experience in financial management, accounting and auditing in the manufacturing sector. Prior to joining the Company in October 2005, he held a number of senior management positions in major corporations in Australia, the UK and Hong Kong, which included work in a "big four" accounting firm.

**TAM, Oi Lan, Irelan**, aged 52, Finance Director, joined the Company in September 2015. Ms. Tam holds a Doctor of Business Administration degree, and Master of Science degrees in Management and Information Systems. She is a Chartered Global Management Accountant, a fellow member of both The Chartered Institute of Management Accountants, UK, and the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. She is a Certified Manager of Quality/Organisational Excellence awarded by the American Society for Quality. Ms. Tam has over 25 years of experience in financial planning, budgeting and analytics, business integration, supply-chain optimisation, system development and internal control.

**TOH Kean Meng, Melvin**, aged 50, is Vice President, Pharmaceutical Development, of the Company. Dr. Toh holds Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery degrees. He is registered with the Singapore Medical Council and the General Medical Council, UK. Dr. Toh also holds a Master of Science degree in Epidemiology. He has over 25 years of experience in clinical medicine and pharmaceutical research and development, and has held various management and scientific positions in Asia and the USA. Prior to joining the Company in January 2008, Dr. Toh was directing a team of scientists working on the clinical development of new cancer drugs for a leading pharmaceutical firm in the US.

**TONG Barnes Wai Che, Wendy**, aged 56, Chief Corporate Affairs Officer, joined the Cheung Kong Group in March 1999. She is also the Chief Corporate Affairs Officer of Cheung Kong Property Holdings Limited and Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings Limited and the Deputy Chief Executive Officer of Hui Xian Asset Management Limited. Mrs. Barnes is also a board member of The Community Chest of Hong Kong. She holds a Bachelor's degree in Business Administration.

**YAN Wai Yin, Kirsty**, aged 47, Internal Audit Manager, joined the Company in April 2010. She holds a Master of Business Administration degree, and a Bachelor of Arts degree in Accountancy. In addition to being a Certified Internal Auditor, Ms. Yan also holds the Certification in Risk Management Assurance by The Institute of Internal Auditors. She is also a Certified Public Accountant of the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants, and a Fellow of The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. Ms. Yan has over 20 years of experience in auditing and finance. She has worked with a "big four" accounting firm and various listed corporations in different industries including book publishing, electronics, telecommunication as well as real estate.

## Directors and Key Personnel (Cont'd)

**YEUNG, Irene**, aged 56, the Company Secretary, has been with the Cheung Kong Group since August 1994 and she joined the Company in January 2002. Ms. Yeung is a Member of the Executive Committee, General Manager, Company Secretarial Department and the Company Secretary of Cheung Kong Property Holdings Limited. She is also the Company Secretary of Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings Limited. All the companies mentioned above are listed companies. Ms. Yeung is a Non-executive Director of ARA Asset Management (Fortune) Limited, the manager of Fortune Real Estate Investment Trust (listed in Hong Kong and Singapore). She is also the Alternate Director to Mr. Kam Hing Lam, the Group Managing Director of Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings Limited. She is a solicitor of the High Court of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region and of the Senior Courts of England and Wales. She is also a fellow member of The Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries and The Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators.

### OVERSEAS

**BARBER, Paul**, aged 53, is Chief Executive Officer of Australian Agribusiness (Holdings) Pty Ltd and is responsible for the businesses of the Company's wholly-owned Accensi Pty Ltd ("Accensi") and Amgrow Pty Ltd which serve the agriculture, horticulture, golf and turf, pest management and home garden markets in Australia and New Zealand. Mr. Barber is a graduate of the Harvard Business School Advanced Management Programme. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Barber has held key executive positions in all facets of the agricultural industry within Australia, New Zealand and Asia, and previously served as CEO of Accensi. In addition to his executive roles, he has also held a number of directorships in several Australian agricultural businesses.

**BARRINGTON-CASE, Angus**, aged 42, is General Manager of Regenl Investments Pty Limited. He is responsible for managing the Company's vineyard portfolio in Australia and New Zealand. Mr. Barrington-Case holds a Bachelor of Business (Property) degree and is a Certified Practicing Property Valuer and Specialist Water Valuer with the Australian Property Institute, as well as a member of the Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors (RICS). He has substantial experience valuing agricultural and post farm gate infrastructure assets across Australia, having previously held positions with major property firms and wineries.

**FRANKEL, Keith**, aged 52, is Chief Executive Officer and Director of Vitaquest International LLC ("Vitaquest"). Mr. Frankel is responsible for the Company's health supplements contract manufacturing operations in the USA. He has a Bachelor's degree in Marketing, and has served as President and CEO of Vitaquest since 1996 as well as Vice President of Marketing and Sales since 1986 before it was acquired by the Company. A pioneer in direct marketing and electronic media, Mr. Frankel developed and directed substantial sales through a variety of distribution channels, including electronic retailing, infomercials and direct to consumer marketing. He has received numerous commendations in his service to the direct selling, sports nutrition and electronic retailing industries.

**GALLEN, Christopher**, aged 66, is Chief Executive Officer of WEX Pharmaceuticals Inc. He holds M.D. and PhD (Biochemistry) degrees and was trained in psychiatry and neurology. After an academic career at a renowned research institute contributing to proving human cerebral plasticity, Dr. Gallen worked in the contract research organisation industry, and subsequently went on to hold senior clinical roles as well as top management positions at leading pharmaceutical firms. He was instrumental in the public listing of two corporations on NASDAQ, one of which he had created and developed. Throughout his career, Dr. Gallen has contributed to several important product registrations that focused on the central nervous system and pain.

## Directors and Key Personnel (Cont'd)

**LAM, Leon**, aged 59, is Chairman of Australian Agribusiness (Holdings) Pty Ltd ("Australian Agribusiness") which is the holding company for Accensi Pty Ltd ("Accensi") and Amgrow Pty Ltd ("Amgrow"). He joined Australian Agribusiness in August 2015, and is responsible for coordinating the Group's activities in various agricultural sectors, including Amgrow and Accensi. Mr. Lam holds a Bachelor's degree in Social Sciences and is a member of the Hong Kong Institute of the Certified Public Accountants, Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales, and CPA Australia. Mr. Lam also holds Master's degrees in Business Administration, Information Systems, Applied Finance, Electronic Commerce, and Fashion and Textiles. Previously, he has held several management positions in major corporations, and was Chief Financial Officer of the CK Life Sciences Group from 2000 to 2005.

**MALLON, Patrick**, aged 56, is Chief Operating Officer of Polynoma LLC ("Polynoma") and is responsible for the management of preclinical, clinical development and operations, regulatory affairs, CMC/manufacturing, commercial development and quality functions of the Company. Mr. Mallon joined Polynoma in 2011. He holds a Bachelor's degree in Medical Technology, and has extensive senior and C-level executive experience in the pharmaceutical, medical device and life sciences sectors with expertise in product design, development and commercialisation of new, cutting-edge technologies, products and services. Mr. Mallon has a successful track record in building organisations for both start-up and Fortune 500 companies.

**PEJNOVIC, Dusko**, aged 57, is Chief Executive Officer of Lipa Pharmaceuticals Ltd ("Lipa") and is responsible for the Company's health supplements and OTC pharmaceuticals operations in Australia. Mr. Pejnovic joined Lipa in June 2006 and became Chief Executive Officer in August 2007 prior to its acquisition by the Company in November 2007. He holds a Master's degree in Business Administration and a Bachelor's degree in Chemistry, and is a Fellow of the Australian Institute of Management. He is currently a President and Board Member of Complementary Medicines Australia. Mr. Pejnovic has extensive senior executive management experience working for various large and medium-sized, local and multinational corporations engaged in a diverse range of businesses, including pharmaceuticals, foods, confectionery, industrial FMCG, and B2B services.

**ROY, Daniel**, aged 46, is General Manager of Santé Naturelle Adrien Gagnon Ltd. ("Santé Naturelle Adrien Gagnon") and is responsible for the Company's health supplements operation in Canada. He joined Santé Naturelle Adrien Gagnon in November 2012. Mr. Roy holds a Master's degree in Industrial Engineering and a Bachelor's degree in Administration. He has extensive executive management experience gained from working for over 15 years in the cosmetics industry.

**SPEED, Andrew**, aged 43, is Chief Executive Officer of Cheetham Salt Limited ("Cheetham Salt"). He was appointed National Sales & Marketing Manager for Cheetham Salt in July 2007, and was appointed Chief Executive Officer in June 2008. He holds a Master's degree in Business Administration and a Bachelor's degree in Science. Prior to joining Cheetham Salt, Mr. Speed worked for a major Australian multinational in a range of national sales and product management roles. He has extensive experience in the food, agricultural and industrial sectors.

**TONG, Victor**, aged 66, is Chief Financial Officer of CK Life Sciences (North America) Inc., and Executive Vice President of Vitaquest International LLC ("Vitaquest"). He oversees the accounting, financial reporting and financial management functions of the Company's North American subsidiaries and associate companies. In addition, he is a senior officer at Vitaquest, where he maintains oversight of financial and commercial activities. Mr. Tong holds a Master of Business Administration degree, and a Bachelor of Business Administration degree. He has been qualified as a professional accountant in the province of Ontario, Canada and was a lecturer of a renowned university's M.B.A. program. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Tong spent over 18 years in investment banking in Canada, working with several global corporations, specialising in corporate finance as well as mergers and acquisitions.

# Report of the Directors

The Directors have pleasure in presenting to shareholders their report together with the audited financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2016.

## PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The principal activities of the Company are investment holding and the activities of its subsidiaries are research and development, manufacturing, commercialisation, marketing, sale of, and investment in, nutraceuticals, pharmaceuticals and agriculture-related products and assets as well as investment in various financial and investment products.

## BUSINESS REVIEW

A fair review of the Group's businesses, and an indication of likely future developments in the Group's businesses are provided in the Business Review and Chairman's Statement on pages 6 to 23 and pages 2 to 5 of this Annual Report respectively. An analysis of the Group's performance using financial key performance indicators is set out in the Financial Summary on page 25 and Financial Review on pages 26 to 27. A description of the principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group can be found in the Risk Factors on pages 165 to 169.

A discussion on the Group's environmental policies and performance and an account of the Group's key relationships with its stakeholders are included in the Environmental, Social and Governance Report on pages 158 to 164 of this Annual Report. The above discussions form part of the Report of the Directors.

Many of the Group's activities are subject to regulation by agencies such as the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) in the United States, the Therapeutic Goods Authority (TGA) in Australia and Health Canada. We maintain high awareness of, and comply with, the agencies' requirements; are cooperative with their requests for information and proactively assist them in on-site inspections. Further information about laws and regulations affecting the businesses of the Group can be found in the Environmental, Social and Governance Report on pages 158 to 164 of this Annual Report.

## RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

Results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2016 are set out in the consolidated income statement on page 52.

The Directors recommend the payment of a final dividend of HK\$0.01 per share which represents the total dividend for the year.

## GROUP FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Results, assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five years are summarised on page 25.

## Report of the Directors (Cont'd)

### DIRECTORS

The Directors of the Company in office at the date of this report are listed on page 170 and their biographical information is set out on pages 28 to 31.

In accordance with the Company's Articles of Association, the Directors of the Company (including Non-executive Directors) shall be subject to retirement by rotation at each annual general meeting. Mr. Yu Ying Choi, Alan Abel, Dr. Chu Kee Hung and Mr. Peter Peace Tulloch will retire from office and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

Each of the Independent Non-executive Directors had made an annual confirmation of independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("Listing Rules"). The Company considered that all Independent Non-executive Directors meet the independence guidelines set out in Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and are independent in accordance with the terms of the guidelines.

### ARRANGEMENT TO PURCHASE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

At no time during the year was the Company, its subsidiary or fellow subsidiary a party to any arrangements which enabled any Director to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in or debentures of the Company or of any other body corporate.

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS OR CONTRACTS

No transaction, arrangement or contract of significance to which, the Company, its parent company, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary was a party and in which a Director or an entity connected with a Director has a material interest was entered into or subsisted at any time during the year.

### DIRECTORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

None of the Directors of the Company has a service contract with the Company which is not determinable by the Company within one year without payment of compensation (other than statutory compensation).

### PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

The Company's Articles of Association provides that every Director shall be entitled to be indemnified out of the assets of the Company against all losses or liabilities incurred or sustained by him/her as a Director in defending any proceedings, whether civil or criminal, in which judgment is given in his/her favour, or in which he/she is acquitted. A Directors Liability Insurance is in place to protect the Directors against potential costs and liabilities arising from claims brought against the Directors.

## Report of the Directors (Cont'd)

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at 31 December 2016, the interests or short positions of the Directors and chief executives of the Company in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance ("SFO")) which were notified to the Company and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("Stock Exchange") pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests or short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO), or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 352 of the SFO, or which were required, pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors adopted by the Company ("Model Code"), to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange, were as follows:

#### ***Long positions in the shares of the Company***

Name of Director	Capacity	Number of Ordinary Shares				Approximate % of Shareholding
		Personal Interests	Family Interests	Corporate Interests	Total	
Li Tzar Kuoi, Victor	Beneficial owner & interest of controlled corporations	2,250,000	–	2,835,759,715 (Note)	2,838,009,715	29.52%
Kam Hing Lam	Interest of child or spouse	–	6,225,000	–	6,225,000	0.06%
Ip Tak Chuen, Edmond	Beneficial owner	2,250,000	–	–	2,250,000	0.02%
Yu Ying Choi, Alan Abel	Beneficial owner	2,250,000	–	–	2,250,000	0.02%
Chu Kee Hung	Beneficial owner	2,250,000	–	–	2,250,000	0.02%
Peter Peace Tulloch	Beneficial owner	1,050,000	–	–	1,050,000	0.01%
Kwok Eva Lee	Beneficial owner	200,000	–	–	200,000	0.002%

Note:

Such 2,835,759,715 shares are held by two subsidiaries of Li Ka Shing Foundation Limited ("LKSF"). By virtue of the terms of the constituent documents of LKSF, Mr. Li Tzar Kuoi, Victor may be regarded as having the ability to exercise or control the exercise of one-third or more of the voting power at the general meetings of LKSF.

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors or chief executives of the Company had, as at 31 December 2016, any interests or short positions in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which would have to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests or short positions which they were taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO), or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 352 of the SFO, or which were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

## INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS OF SHAREHOLDERS

So far as is known to any Director or chief executive of the Company, as at 31 December 2016, shareholders (other than Directors or chief executives of the Company) who had interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO were as follows:

### **(1) Long positions of substantial shareholders in the shares of the Company**

Name	Capacity	Number of Ordinary Shares	Approximate % of Shareholding
Gold Rainbow Int'l Limited	Beneficial owner	4,355,634,570	45.31%
Gotak Limited	Interest of a controlled corporation	4,355,634,570 (Note i)	45.31%
Cheung Kong (Holdings) Limited	Interest of controlled corporations	4,355,634,570 (Note ii)	45.31%
CK Hutchison Holdings Limited	Interest of controlled corporations	4,355,634,570 (Note iii)	45.31%
Trueway International Limited	Beneficial owner	2,119,318,286	22.05%
Li Ka Shing Foundation Limited	Interest of controlled corporations	2,835,759,715 (Note iv)	29.50%
Li Ka-shing	Interest of controlled corporations	2,835,759,715 (Note v)	29.50%

## Report of the Directors (Cont'd)

### (2) Long positions of other persons in the shares of the Company

Name	Capacity	Number of Ordinary Shares	Approximate % of Shareholding
Triluck Assets Limited	Beneficial owner	716,441,429	7.45%

Notes:

- i. This represents the same block of shares in the Company as shown against the name of Gold Rainbow Int'l Limited ("Gold Rainbow") above. Since Gold Rainbow is wholly-owned by Gotak Limited, Gotak Limited is deemed to be interested in the same number of shares in which Gold Rainbow was interested under the SFO.
- ii. As Gotak Limited is wholly-owned by Cheung Kong (Holdings) Limited ("Cheung Kong Holdings"), Cheung Kong Holdings is deemed to be interested in the same number of shares which Gotak Limited is deemed to be interested under the SFO.
- iii. As Cheung Kong Holdings is wholly-owned by CK Hutchison Holdings Limited ("CK Hutchison"), CK Hutchison is deemed to be interested in the same number of shares which Cheung Kong Holdings is deemed to be interested under the SFO.
- iv. Trueway International Limited ("Trueway") and Triluck Assets Limited ("Triluck") are wholly-owned by LKSF and LKSF is deemed to be interested in a total of 2,835,759,715 shares under the SFO, being the aggregate of the shares in which Trueway and Triluck were interested as shown against the names Trueway and Triluck above.
- v. By virtue of the terms of the constituent documents of LKSF, Mr. Li Ka-shing may be regarded as having the ability to exercise or control the exercise of one-third or more of the voting power at the general meetings of LKSF. Mr. Li Ka-shing is deemed to be interested in the same number of shares in which LKSF is deemed to be interested as mentioned above under the SFO.

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2016, the Company had not been notified by any persons (other than Directors or chief executives of the Company) who had interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or which were recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company under Section 336 of the SFO.

### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESSES

During the year, the interests of Directors in the businesses which compete or are likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the businesses of the Group (the "Competing Business") as required to be disclosed pursuant to the Listing Rules were as follows:

### (1) Core business activities of the Group

- (i) Research and development, manufacturing, commercialisation, marketing, sale of, and investment in, nutraceuticals, pharmaceuticals and agriculture-related products and assets; and
- (ii) Investment in various financial and investment products.

## Report of the Directors (Cont'd)

### **(2) Interests in Competing Business**

Name of Director	Name of Company	Nature of Interest	Competing Business (Note)
Li Tzar Kuoi, Victor	CK Hutchison Holdings Limited	Group Co-Managing Director and Deputy Chairman	(i) & (ii)
	Cheung Kong Property Holdings Limited	Managing Director and Deputy Chairman	(i)
	Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings Limited	Chairman	(ii)
	Power Assets Holdings Limited	Non-executive Director	(ii)
Kam Hing Lam	CK Hutchison Holdings Limited	Deputy Managing Director	(i) & (ii)
	Cheung Kong Property Holdings Limited	Deputy Managing Director	(i)
	Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings Limited	Group Managing Director	(ii)
Ip Tak Chuen, Edmond	CK Hutchison Holdings Limited	Deputy Managing Director	(i) & (ii)
	Cheung Kong Property Holdings Limited	Deputy Managing Director	(i)
	Cheung Kong Infrastructure Holdings Limited	Executive Director and Deputy Chairman	(ii)
	TOM Group Limited	Non-executive Director *	(ii)
	Shougang Concord International Enterprises Company Limited	Non-executive Director #	(ii)
	ARA Asset Management Limited	Non-executive Director	(ii)
	Real Nutriceutical Group Limited	Non-executive Director ^	(i)

Note: Such businesses may be conducted through subsidiaries, associated companies or by way of other forms of investments.

<sup>^</sup> With effect from 2 June 2016, Mr. Ip Tak Chuen, Edmond has retired as a Non-executive Director of Real Nutriceutical Group Limited.

<sup>\*</sup> With effect from 1 January 2017, Mr. Ip Tak Chuen, Edmond has resigned as a Non-executive Director of TOM Group Limited.

<sup>#</sup> With effect from 1 January 2017, Mr. Ip Tak Chuen, Edmond has resigned as a Non-executive Director of Shougang Concord International Enterprises Company Limited.

Save as disclosed above, none of the Directors is interested in any business apart from the Group's businesses which competes or is likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with businesses of the Group.

# Report of the Directors (Cont'd)

## CONTINUING CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS

The following transactions of the Group constituted continuing connected transactions of the Group during the year ended 31 December 2016 under the Listing Rules:

### (1) Lease Agreements

On 1 March 2005 and 5 May 2009, Vitaquest International LLC ("Vitaquest"), a subsidiary of the Company, entered into lease agreements ("Lease Agreements") (as defined and more particularly described in the announcements of the Company dated 30 March 2006 (the "VQ Announcement I") and 5 May 2009 (the "VQ Announcement II", and together with VQ Announcement I, collectively referred to as the "VQ Announcements")) with Leknarf Associates, LLC ("Leknarf"), under which (i) three leases in respect of the Premises (as defined and more particularly described in the VQ Announcement I) from Leknarf or its predecessor were renewed for a term of fifteen years commencing from 1 March 2005; and (ii) a lease in respect of the Premises (as defined and more particularly described in the VQ Announcement II) from Leknarf commenced from 1 May 2009 and expires on 28 February 2020 (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Continuing Connected Transactions I"). The rents payable for the respective lease under the Lease Agreements for each subsequent lease year shall be the rents for the prior lease year increased at the fixed rate of 2% per annum. As at the dates of the VQ Announcements, the annual rentals for the leases under the Lease Agreements were approximately US\$228,000 (approximately HK\$1,774,000), approximately US\$1,127,000 (approximately HK\$8,768,000), approximately US\$551,000\* (approximately HK\$4,287,000) and US\$616,000 (approximately HK\$4,804,800) respectively. The annual fixed rent and other expenses (including real estate taxes, operating expenses, utility expenses and costs of maintenance) payable during the term of the lease described in VQ Announcement II cannot exceed the relevant annual caps set out below:-

*For the year ended/ending 31 December (in US\$'000)*

2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
493	749	764	779	795	811	827	844	860	878	895	150

During the year 2016, the rentals paid to Leknarf for the leases under the Lease Agreements amounted to US\$277,155 (HK\$2,162,000), US\$1,367,193 (HK\$10,664,000), US\$0\* (HK\$0) and US\$702,968 (HK\$5,483,000) respectively. The rents for the leases under the Lease Agreements have the same payment terms and are to be paid by monthly instalments in advance on the first day of each and every calendar month during the lease period. Leknarf is an associate of an individual investor, who is a director and chief executive officer of a non wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company. Leknarf is therefore a connected person of the Company under the Listing Rules. According to Rule 14A.60(1) of the Listing Rules, the Lease Agreements are subject to the reporting and disclosure requirements under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

\* On 1 June 2011, an agreement was entered into by Vitaquest, Leknarf and an independent third party under which Vitaquest, with the consent of Leknarf, assigned this lease agreement dated 1 March 2005 to the independent third party.

Details of the Continuing Connected Transactions I were disclosed in the VQ Announcements.

## **(2) Supply Agreement**

The Existing HIL Supply Agreement (as defined and more particularly described in the announcement of the Company dated 19 December 2014 (the "Supply Announcement")) had expired on 31 December 2014.

On 19 December 2014, the Company entered into a New HIL Supply Agreement (as defined and more particularly described in the Supply Announcement) with Hutchison International Limited ("HIL"), an associate of CK Hutchison Holdings Limited under the Listing Rules, a substantial shareholder of the Company, under which (a) the Company agreed to continue to provide and/or procure members of the Group to provide the Products (as defined in the Supply Announcement) to the HIL Group (as defined in the Supply Announcement) for a term of three years commencing from 1 January 2015 to 31 December 2017; and (b) HIL agreed to continue to purchase and/or procure members of the HIL Group (in respect of those members of the HIL Group in which HIL is directly or indirectly interested so as to exercise or control the exercise of 30% to 50% of the voting power at any general meeting of such companies, to procure with reasonable endeavours only) to purchase the Products from the Group for sale and distribution by the HIL Group both locally and overseas on a non-exclusive basis. In connection with the supply of the Products by the Group to the HIL Group, relevant members of the Group may make the Sales Related Payments (as defined in the Supply Announcement) to relevant members of the HIL Group, which are expected to include advertising and promotional fees and royalties, display rentals, upfront payments or premium and/or such other payments (including without limitation, payments for consultancy, management and/or merchandising services to be rendered by the HIL Group) (all transactions mentioned above being collectively referred to as the "Continuing Connected Transactions II").

The Continuing Connected Transactions II cannot exceed the relevant annual caps set out below:

Category of the Continuing Connected Transactions II	Annual caps (in HK\$)		
	For the year ended 31 December 2015	For the year ended 31 December 2016	For the year ending 31 December 2017
<b>Transactions under or pursuant to the New HIL Supply Agreement:</b>			
(a) the value of the Products to be provided to the HIL Group;	110,000,000	115,500,000	121,275,000
(b) the value of the Sales Related Payments payable by the Group	17,000,000	17,850,000	18,742,500

During the year 2016, the value of the Products provided by the Group to the HIL Group and the value of the Sales Related Payments paid by the Group to the HIL Group pursuant to the New HIL Supply Agreement amounted to HK\$28,312,000 and HK\$3,053,000 respectively. Details of the Continuing Connected Transactions II were disclosed in the Supply Announcement.

## **Report of the Directors (Cont'd)**

Both the Continuing Connected Transactions I and the Continuing Connected Transactions II (collectively referred to as the "Continuing Connected Transactions") have been reviewed by the Independent Non-executive Directors of the Company. The Independent Non-executive Directors have confirmed that for the year 2016 the Continuing Connected Transactions were entered into (i) in the ordinary and usual course of business of the Group; (ii) on normal commercial terms or better; and (iii) according to the agreements governing them on terms that are fair and reasonable and in the interests of the shareholders of the Company as a whole.

Pursuant to Rule 14A.56 of the Listing Rules, the Company has engaged the auditor of the Company to report the Continuing Connected Transactions of the Group in accordance with the Hong Kong Standard on Assurance Engagements 3000 "Assurance Engagements Other Than Audits or Reviews of Historical Financial Information" and with reference to Practice Note 740 "Auditor's Letter on Continuing Connected Transactions under the Hong Kong Listing Rules" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The auditor has reported to the Board and confirmed that for the year 2016 nothing has come to their attention that causes them to believe that the Continuing Connected Transactions (i) have not been approved by the Board; (ii) have exceeded the relevant caps; and (iii) the samples that the auditor selected for the Continuing Connected Transactions were not entered into, in all material respects, in accordance with the relevant agreements governing the transactions and were not in accordance with the Group's pricing policies, if applicable.

### **MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS**

During the year, the Group's revenue from sales of goods or rendering of services attributable to the Group's five largest customers was less than 30% and the Group's purchases attributable to the Group's five largest suppliers were less than 30% of the Group's purchases.

### **PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS**

There are no provisions for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Articles of Association, or the laws of Cayman Islands, which would oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders.

### **PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES**

During the year ended 31 December 2016, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

### **EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS**

For the year ended 31 December 2016, the Company has not entered into any equity-linked agreement, and there did not subsist any equity-linked agreement entered into by the Company as at 31 December 2016.

### MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contracts concerning to the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of any business of the Group were entered into or existed during the year.

### SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on information publicly available to the Company and within the knowledge of the Directors as at the date of this annual report, the Company has maintained the prescribed public float under the Listing Rules.

### AUDIT COMMITTEE

The Group's annual report for the year ended 31 December 2016 has been reviewed by the audit committee of the Company ("Audit Committee"). Information on the work of Audit Committee and its composition are set out in the Code Provision C.3 of the Corporate Governance Report on pages 145 to 148.

### AUDITOR

The financial statements for the year have been audited by Messrs. Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu who will retire and offer themselves for re-appointment at the 2017 annual general meeting.

On behalf of the Board

**Li Tzar Kuoi, Victor**

Chairman

Hong Kong, 21 March 2017

# Independent Auditor's Report

# Deloitte.

德勤

To The Shareholders of  
**CK Life Sciences Int'l., (Holdings) Inc.**  
(incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability)

## OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of CK Life Sciences Int'l., (Holdings) Inc. (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") set out on pages 52 to 125, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2016, and the consolidated income statement, consolidated statement of comprehensive income, consolidated statement of changes in equity and consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2016, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

## BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

## KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
<b><i>Impairment assessment of goodwill arising from acquisitions in prior years</i></b>	
<p>We identified the impairment assessment of goodwill arising from acquisitions of businesses in prior years as a key audit matter due to significance of the Group's goodwill in the context of the Group's consolidated financial statements, combined with the judgments involved in management's impairment assessment of goodwill.</p> <p>As disclosed in note 17 to the consolidated financial statements, as at 31 December 2016, the carrying amount of goodwill (net of accumulated impairment losses) amounted to HK\$2,806,254,000 which represented approximately 29.4% of the Group's total assets. As disclosed in note 3(e)(iii) to the consolidated financial statements, a cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is assessed for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the unit might be impaired.</p> <p>As set out in note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, the impairment assessment of goodwill is dependent on certain significant inputs and estimations that involve management's judgments, including the calculation of value in use of each cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated. This requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from each cash-generating unit and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate its present value. Where the actual future cash flows are less than the expected future cash flows, impairment losses may arise.</p> <p>During the year ended 31 December 2016, no impairment of goodwill is considered by management and details of the management's process for goodwill impairment assessment and key inputs, in particular, cash flow projections, growth rates and discount rates used in the valuation are disclosed in note 17 to the consolidated financial statements.</p>	<p>Our procedures in relation to the impairment assessment of goodwill arising from acquisitions in prior years included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Assessing the appropriateness of management's impairment assessment of goodwill in accordance with the requirements of the relevant HKFRSS;</li> <li>• Obtaining an understanding of management controls over the impairment assessment of goodwill;</li> <li>• Examining the determination of recoverable amounts which are the value in use of cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated and obtaining an understanding of financial positions and future prospects of respective cash-generating units;</li> <li>• Evaluating the reasonableness of key inputs and assumptions used by management in estimations of value in use with the involvement of our corporate finance specialists, including projections of cash flows, growth rates and weighted average cost of capital (discount rates) applied;</li> <li>• Comparing cash flow projections to supporting evidence, such as approved budgets, and evaluating the reasonableness of these budgets with reference to the past performance and future prospects of respective cash-generating units as well as our knowledge of the business;</li> <li>• Comparing the growth rates used to historical growth rates for business of respective cash-generating units; and</li> <li>• Performing a sensitivity analysis on the key inputs to evaluate the magnitude of their impacts on the calculations of the value in use of respective cash-generating units and assessing if an impairment loss of goodwill is required to be made by management.</li> </ul>

# Independent Auditor's Report (Cont'd)

## KEY AUDIT MATTERS (CONT'D)

Key audit matters	How our audit addressed the key audit matters
<b><i>Valuation of investment properties</i></b>	
We identified the valuation of investment properties as a key audit matter as the determination of the fair value of investment properties is dependent on certain significant unobservable inputs that involve management's judgments, including current market rents for similar properties in the same location and condition, appropriate discount rates, expected future market rents and future maintenance costs.  As at 31 December 2016, the Group's investment properties located in Australia and New Zealand carried at HK\$1,057,678,000, represented approximately 11.1% of the Group's total assets. As disclosed in note 8 to the consolidated financial statements, unrealised gain on fair value changes of investment properties of HK\$69,928,000 was recognised in the consolidated income statement for the year.  All of the Group's investment properties are measured at fair value which were revalued by the directors of the Company by reference to the valuation performed by independent qualified professional valuers (the "Valuers"). Details of the valuation techniques and key inputs used in the valuation are disclosed in notes 4 and 6(b) to the consolidated financial statements.	<p>Our procedures in relation to the valuation of investment properties included:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Obtaining an understanding of management controls over the valuation of investment properties;</li><li>• Evaluating the competence, capabilities and objectivity of the Valuers and verifying their qualifications;</li><li>• Assessing the directors' and the Valuers' judgments and estimations with the involvement of our corporate finance specialists, in particular, the appropriateness of the valuation techniques used by the directors and the Valuers; and the reasonableness of the significant assumptions and inputs adopted by management including current market rents for similar properties in the same location and condition, discount rates, expected future market rents and future maintenance costs by comparing these inputs, on a sample basis, to entity-specific information and market data; and</li><li>• Performing analysis on the key assumptions and inputs including discount rates and market rents, with the involvement of our corporate finance specialists, to evaluate the results on the valuation of investment properties.</li></ul>

## Independent Auditor's Report (Cont'd)

### OTHER INFORMATION

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### RESPONSIBILITIES OF DIRECTORS AND THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

### AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

## Independent Auditor's Report (Cont'd)

### AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

## Independent Auditor's Report (Cont'd)

### AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONT'D)

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in the independent auditor's report is Wong Kuen.

**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu**

Certified Public Accountants

Hong Kong

21 March 2017

# Consolidated Income Statement

For the year ended 31 December 2016

	Notes	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000 (Restated)
Revenue	7	<b>4,868,540</b>	4,919,309
Cost of sales		<b>(3,207,448)</b>	(3,177,462)
		<b>1,661,092</b>	1,741,847
Other income, gains and losses	8	<b>98,030</b>	27,572
Staff costs	9	<b>(521,673)</b>	(491,719)
Depreciation		<b>(51,171)</b>	(50,874)
Amortisation of intangible assets		<b>(19,170)</b>	(38,681)
Other expenses		<b>(753,454)</b>	(881,896)
Finance costs	10	<b>(95,858)</b>	(104,889)
Share of results of joint ventures		<b>42,954</b>	48,221
Profit before taxation		<b>360,750</b>	249,581
Taxation	11	<b>(94,524)</b>	(63,453)
Profit for the year	12	<b>266,226</b>	186,128
Attributable to:			
Shareholders of the Company		<b>251,971</b>	218,857
Non-controlling interests of subsidiaries		<b>14,255</b>	(32,729)
		<b>266,226</b>	186,128
Earnings per share	13		
– Basic		<b>2.62 cents</b>	2.28 cents
– Diluted		<b>2.62 cents</b>	2.28 cents

# Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income

For the year ended 31 December 2016

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000 (Restated)
Profit for the year	<b>266,226</b>	186,128
Other comprehensive income/(expenses)		
<b>Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss:</b>		
Exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations	<b>43,997</b>	(610,818)
Loss on fair value changes of available-for-sale investments	<b>(14,902)</b>	(62,802)
Reclassification adjustment upon impairment of available-for-sale investments	<b>10,000</b>	–
Reclassification adjustment upon disposal of available-for-sale investments	<b>–</b>	(24,236)
Other comprehensive income/(expenses) for the year	<b>39,095</b>	(697,856)
Total comprehensive income/(expenses) for the year	<b>305,321</b>	(511,728)
Total comprehensive income/(expenses) attributable to:		
Shareholders of the Company	<b>288,772</b>	(457,743)
Non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	<b>16,549</b>	(53,985)
	<b>305,321</b>	(511,728)

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

As at 31 December 2016

	Notes	31 December 2016 <b>HK\$'000</b>	31 December 2015 <b>HK\$'000</b> (Restated)	1 January 2015 <b>HK\$'000</b> (Restated)
<b>Non-current assets</b>				
Investment properties	15	<b>1,057,678</b>	991,434	1,141,481
Property, plant and equipment	16	<b>1,551,258</b>	1,521,375	1,685,326
Intangible assets	17	<b>3,497,918</b>	3,535,281	3,785,560
Interests in joint ventures	18	<b>310,922</b>	303,174	336,159
Available-for-sale investments	19	<b>179,821</b>	194,723	314,815
Deferred taxation	29	<b>57,157</b>	48,305	33,767
		<b>6,654,754</b>	6,594,292	7,297,108
<b>Current assets</b>				
Investments at fair value through profit or loss	20	<b>18,087</b>	25,041	54,540
Derivative financial instruments	21	<b>1,470</b>	3,338	5,207
Tax recoverable		<b>7,048</b>	8,734	4,916
Inventories	22	<b>937,503</b>	923,382	971,149
Receivables and prepayments	23	<b>1,057,411</b>	1,117,273	985,230
Bank balances and deposits	24	<b>859,432</b>	840,751	979,200
		<b>2,880,951</b>	2,918,519	3,000,242
<b>Current liabilities</b>				
Payables and accruals	25	<b>(887,355)</b>	(910,958)	(946,291)
Derivative financial instruments	21	<b>(1,198)</b>	(2,707)	(4,479)
Bank borrowings	26	<b>(1,746,055)</b>	(1,431,864)	(128,629)
Finance lease obligations	27	<b>(270)</b>	(425)	(346)
Other borrowings	28	<b>(1,356,000)</b>	–	–
Taxation		<b>(106,134)</b>	(98,617)	(62,737)
		<b>(4,097,012)</b>	(2,444,571)	(1,142,482)
<b>Net current (liabilities)/assets</b>		<b>(1,216,061)</b>	473,948	1,857,760
<b>Total assets less current liabilities</b>		<b>5,438,693</b>	7,068,240	9,154,868

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position (Cont'd)

As at 31 December 2016

	Notes	<b>31 December 2016</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	31 December 2015 <small>(Restated)</small> <b>HK\$'000</b>	1 January 2015 <small>(Restated)</small> <b>HK\$'000</b>
<b>Non-current liabilities</b>				
Bank borrowings	26	<b>(924,000)</b>	(1,403,000)	(2,871,858)
Finance lease obligations	27	<b>(876)</b>	(1,092)	(847)
Other borrowings	28	–	(1,356,000)	(1,356,000)
Deferred taxation	29	<b>(61,442)</b>	(48,886)	(51,194)
		<b>(986,318)</b>	(2,808,978)	(4,279,899)
<b>Total net assets</b>		<b>4,452,375</b>	4,259,262	4,874,969
<b>Capital and reserves</b>				
Share capital	30	<b>961,107</b>	961,107	961,107
Share premium and reserves		<b>3,349,478</b>	3,153,969	3,701,541
<b>Equity attributable to shareholders of the Company</b>		<b>4,310,585</b>	4,115,076	4,662,648
Non-controlling interests of subsidiaries		<b>141,790</b>	144,186	212,321
<b>Total equity</b>		<b>4,452,375</b>	4,259,262	4,874,969

**Li Tzar Kuoi, Victor**  
Director

21 March 2017

**Ip Tak Chuen, Edmond**  
Director

# Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

For the year ended 31 December 2016

	Attributable to shareholders of the Company									Attributable to non- controlling interests of subsidiaries	Total
	Share capital	Share premium	Investment revaluation reserve	Asset revaluation reserve	Translation reserve	Other reserves	Retained earnings	Sub-total			
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000			
					(Restated)		(Restated)	(Restated)			
As at 1 January 2015	961,107	3,926,489	59,414	34,379	(789,882)	(318,924)	790,065	4,662,648	212,321	4,874,969	
Profit/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	218,857	218,857	(32,729)	186,128	
Exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	(589,562)	-	-	-	(589,562)	(21,256)	(610,818)
Loss on fair value changes of available-for-sale investments	-	-	(62,802)	-	-	-	-	-	(62,802)	-	(62,802)
Reclassification adjustment upon disposal of available-for-sale investments	-	-	(24,236)	-	-	-	-	-	(24,236)	-	(24,236)
Total comprehensive (expenses)/income for the year	-	-	(87,038)	-	(589,562)	-	218,857	(457,743)	(53,985)	(511,728)	
Acquisition of additional interests in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	(12,941)	-	(12,941)	7,866	(5,075)	
Dividends paid to the shareholders of the Company – 2014 final dividend HK\$0.008 per share	-	(76,888)	-	-	-	-	-	(76,888)	-	(76,888)	
Dividends distributed to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22,016)	(22,016)
<b>As at 1 January 2016</b>	<b>961,107</b>	<b>3,849,601</b>	<b>(27,624)</b>	<b>34,379</b>	<b>(1,379,444)</b>	<b>(331,865)</b>	<b>1,008,922</b>	<b>4,115,076</b>	<b>144,186</b>	<b>4,259,262</b>	
Profit for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	251,971	251,971	14,255	266,226	
Exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations	-	-	-	-	41,703	-	-	41,703	2,294	43,997	
Loss on fair value changes of available-for-sale investments	-	-	(14,902)	-	-	-	-	(14,902)	-	(14,902)	
Reclassification adjustment upon impairment of available-for-sale investments	-	-	10,000	-	-	-	-	10,000	-	10,000	
Total comprehensive (expenses)/income for the year	-	-	(4,902)	-	41,703	-	251,971	288,772	16,549	305,321	
Acquisition of additional interests in a subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	(6,763)	-	(6,763)	6,763	-	
Dividends paid to the shareholders of the Company – 2015 final dividend HK\$0.009 per share	-	(86,500)	-	-	-	-	-	(86,500)	-	(86,500)	
Dividends distributed to non-controlling interests of a subsidiary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(25,708)	(25,708)	
<b>As at 31 December 2016</b>	<b>961,107</b>	<b>3,763,101</b>	<b>(32,526)</b>	<b>34,379</b>	<b>(1,337,741)</b>	<b>(338,628)</b>	<b>1,260,893</b>	<b>4,310,585</b>	<b>141,790</b>	<b>4,452,375</b>	

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

For the year ended 31 December 2016

	Note	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000 (Restated)
<b>Profit before taxation</b>			
Share of profit of joint ventures		<b>360,750</b>	249,581
Finance costs		<b>(42,954)</b>	(48,221)
Depreciation		<b>95,858</b>	104,889
Impairment of available-for-sale investments		<b>117,266</b>	116,357
Net gain on available-for-sale investments		<b>10,000</b>	–
Net loss/(gain) on investments at fair value through profit or loss		<b>–</b>	(51,168)
Net loss on derivative financial instruments		<b>6,954</b>	(32,225)
Loss on disposal of investment properties		<b>1,868</b>	1,869
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment		<b>48,089</b>	5,697
Gain on disposal of intangible assets		<b>12,430</b>	6,515
Interest income		<b>(87,304)</b>	(368)
Amortisation of intangible assets		<b>(4,435)</b>	(3,450)
Unrealised (gain)/loss on fair value changes of investment properties		<b>19,170</b>	38,681
Impairment of property, plant and equipment		<b>(69,928)</b>	86,488
Impairment of intangible assets		<b>8,990</b>	70,729
Net impairment of trade receivables		<b>13,603</b>	5,490
Inventories written off		<b>4,412</b>	6,600
		<b>56,403</b>	10,108
Operating cash flows before working capital changes		<b>551,172</b>	567,572
Increase in inventories		<b>(62,128)</b>	(31,301)
Decrease/(increase) in receivables and prepayments		<b>52,942</b>	(204,582)
(Decrease)/increase in payables and accruals		<b>(21,526)</b>	12,578
Profits tax paid		<b>(81,546)</b>	(40,560)
Net cash from operating activities		<b>438,914</b>	303,707
<b>Investing activities</b>			
Purchases of investment properties		<b>(102,776)</b>	(84,484)
Purchases of property, plant and equipment		<b>(171,387)</b>	(212,260)
Additions to intangible assets		<b>(38,664)</b>	(47,306)
Proceeds from disposal of investment properties		<b>71,802</b>	4,255
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment		<b>13,791</b>	8,503
Proceeds from disposal of intangible assets		<b>158,929</b>	9,723
Net proceeds from disposal of available-for-sale investments		<b>–</b>	84,222
Net proceeds from disposal of investments at fair value through profit or loss		<b>–</b>	61,724
Dividends received from joint ventures		<b>37,081</b>	41,702
Interest received		<b>4,435</b>	3,450
Net cash used in investing activities		<b>(26,789)</b>	(130,471)

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (Cont'd)

For the year ended 31 December 2016

	Note	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000 (Restated)
<b>Financing activities</b>			
New bank borrowings raised		<b>624,000</b>	12,163
Repayment of bank borrowings		<b>(776,571)</b>	(97,280)
Finance leases obligations repaid		<b>(388)</b>	(981)
Interest paid		<b>(97,392)</b>	(105,238)
Acquisition of additional interests in a subsidiary		<b>–</b>	(5,075)
Dividends distributed to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries		<b>(29,902)</b>	(17,734)
Dividends distributed to shareholders of the Company		<b>(86,500)</b>	(76,888)
Net cash used in financing activities		<b>(366,753)</b>	(291,033)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		<b>45,372</b>	(117,797)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year		<b>820,402</b>	956,761
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes		<b>(6,342)</b>	(18,562)
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	24	<b>859,432</b>	820,402

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## 1. ORGANISATION AND OPERATIONS

The Company was incorporated in the Cayman Islands as an exempted company with limited liability and its shares are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). The addresses of its registered office and principal place of business are disclosed in the section headed "Corporate Information and Key Dates" of the Group's annual report.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars, which are the same as the functional currency of the Company.

The Company acts as an investment holding company. Its subsidiaries are principally engaged in research and development, manufacturing, commercialisation, marketing and selling of health and agriculture-related products, as well as investment in a portfolio of vineyards, and various financial and investment products. Particulars regarding the principal subsidiaries are set out in Appendix I.

## 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS

In the current year, the Group has adopted, for the first time, a number of new and revised Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs"), amendments and interpretations (collectively "new and revised HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA").

Except for the amendments to Hong Kong Accounting Standard 16 and Hong Kong Accounting Standard 41 Agriculture: Bearer Plants (the "Amendments to HKAS 16 and HKAS 41") as described below, the adoption of other new and revised HKFRSs has no material impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the current or prior accounting periods.

### ***Impact of the Amendments to HKAS 16 and HKAS 41***

The Amendments to HKAS 16 and HKAS 41 distinguish bearer plants from other biological assets. Bearer plants are solely used to grow produce over their productive lives and are seen to be similar to an item of machinery. They will therefore now be accounted for under HKAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment. However, the agricultural produce growing on bearer plants will remain within the scope of HKAS 41 Agriculture.

The Group's vines qualify as bearer plants under this new definition in HKAS 41 and therefore should be accounted for as property, plant and equipment in accordance with HKAS 16.

The application of the Amendments to HKAS 16 and HKAS 41 in the current year has resulted in change in accounting policy for the Group's vines. As required under HKAS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors, the change in accounting policy has been applied retrospectively. As a consequence, the vines were reclassified to property, plant and equipment effective from 1 January 2015 and comparative figures have been restated accordingly.

The vines are now measured at amortised cost and depreciated over their estimated useful life, which is estimated to be 30 to 80 years, and after taking into account their estimated residual values, using the straight-line method. As permitted under the transitional rules, the fair value of the vines as at 1 January 2015 (HK\$549,113,000) was deemed to be their cost going forward.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## **2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONT'D)**

## ***Impact of the Amendments to HKAS 16 and HKAS 41 (cont'd)***

The effects of change in accounting policy described above on the Group's financial performance for the year ended 31 December 2015 are as follows:

2015  
HK\$'000

### **Consolidated income statement**

Increase in depreciation	(27,847)
Increase in impairment of vines	(70,729)
Reversal of fair value changes of vines	6,715
Decrease in tax expenses	9,325

Decrease in profit for the year	(82,536)
---------------------------------	----------

#### Decrease in profit for the year attributable to:

Shareholders of the Company	(66,055)
Non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	(16,481)

	(82,536)
--	----------

#### Decrease in earnings per share

– Basic	(0.68 cent)
– Diluted	(0.68 cent)

### **Consolidated statement of comprehensive income**

Decrease in profit for the year	(82,536)
Decrease in exchange loss arising from translation of foreign operations	3,214

Increase in total comprehensive expenses for the year	(79,322)
---	----------

#### Increase in total comprehensive expenses for the year attributable to:

Shareholders of the Company	(63,519)
Non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	(15,803)

	(79,322)
--	----------

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### **2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONT'D)**

#### ***Impact of the Amendments to HKAS 16 and HKAS 41 (cont'd)***

	As originally stated HK\$'000	Adjustments HK\$'000	As restated HK\$'000
<b>Consolidated income statement for the year ended 31 December 2015</b>			
Other income, gains and losses			
Other income, gains and losses	20,857	6,715	27,572
Depreciation	(23,027)	(27,847)	(50,874)
Other expenses	(811,167)	(70,729)	(881,896)
Taxation	(72,778)	9,325	(63,453)
Profit for the year	268,664	(82,536)	186,128
Profit for the year attributable to:			
Shareholders of the Company	284,912	(66,055)	218,857
Non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	(16,248)	(16,481)	(32,729)
Earnings per share			
– Basic	2.96 cents	(0.68 cent)	2.28 cents
– Diluted	2.96 cents	(0.68 cent)	2.28 cents
<b>Consolidated statement of comprehensive income for the year ended 31 December 2015</b>			
Profit for the year	268,664	(82,536)	186,128
Exchange differences arising from translation of foreign operations	(614,032)	3,214	(610,818)
Total comprehensive expenses for the year	(432,406)	(79,322)	(511,728)
Total comprehensive expenses for the year attributable to:			
Shareholder of the Company	(394,224)	(63,519)	(457,743)
Non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	(38,182)	(15,803)	(53,985)

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONT'D)

#### *Impact of the Amendments to HKAS 16 and HKAS 41 (cont'd)*

The effects of change in accounting policy described above on the Group's financial positions as at 31 December 2015 and 1 January 2015 are as follows:

	As originally stated	Adjustments	As restated
	<i>HK\$'000</i>	<i>HK\$'000</i>	<i>HK\$'000</i>
<b>Consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2015</b>			
Vines	479,927	(479,927)	–
Property, plant and equipment	1,129,781	391,594	1,521,375
Deferred tax assets	43,297	5,008	48,305
Deferred tax liabilities	(52,889)	4,003	(48,886)
Effects on net assets		(79,322)	
Translation reserve	(1,381,980)	2,536	(1,379,444)
Retained earnings	1,074,977	(66,055)	1,008,922
Non-controlling interests of subsidiaries	159,989	(15,803)	144,186
Effects on total equity		(79,322)	
<b>Consolidated statement of financial position as at 1 January 2015</b>			
Vines	549,113	(549,113)	–
Property, plant and equipment	1,136,213	549,113	1,685,326
Effects on net assets		–	

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONT'D)

The Group has not early applied the following new and revised HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective:

HKFRS 9	Financial Instruments <sup>2</sup>
HKFRS 15	Revenue from Contracts with Customers <sup>2</sup>
HKFRS 16	Leases <sup>3</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 2	Classification and Measurement of Share-based Payment Transactions <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 4	Applying HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments with HKFRS 4 Insurance Contracts <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 15	Clarifications to HKFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers <sup>2</sup>
Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture <sup>4</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 7	Disclosure Initiative <sup>1</sup>
Amendments to HKAS 12	Recognition of Deferred Tax Assets for Unrealised Losses <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2017

<sup>2</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2018

<sup>3</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2019

<sup>4</sup> Effective for annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined

HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments introduces new requirements for the classification and measurement of financial assets, financial liabilities, general hedge accounting and impairment requirements for financial assets. Key requirements of HKFRS 9 which are relevant to the Group are:

- All recognised financial assets that are within the scope of HKFRS 9 are required to be subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value. Specifically, debt investments that are held within a business model whose objective is to collect the contractual cash flows, and that have contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding are generally measured at amortised cost at the end of subsequent accounting periods. Debt instruments that are held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets, and that have contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding, are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI"). All other debt investments and equity investments are measured at their fair values at the end of subsequent reporting periods. In addition, under HKFRS 9, entities may make an irrevocable election to present subsequent changes in the fair value of an equity investment (that is not held for trading) in other comprehensive income, with only dividend income generally recognised in profit or loss.
- With regard to the measurement of financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss, HKFRS 9 requires that the amount of change in the fair value of the financial liability that is attributable to changes in the credit risk of that liability is presented in other comprehensive income, unless the recognition of the effects of changes in the liability's credit risk in other comprehensive income would create or enlarge an accounting mismatch in profit or loss. Changes in fair value attributable to a financial liability's credit risk are not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss. Under HKAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, the entire amount of the change in the fair value of the financial liability designated as at fair value through profit or loss was presented in profit or loss.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONT'D)

- In relation to the impairment of financial assets, HKFRS 9 requires an expected credit loss model, as opposed to an incurred credit loss model under HKAS 39. The expected credit loss model requires an entity to account for expected credit losses and changes in those expected credit losses at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition. In other words, it is no longer necessary for a credit event to have occurred before credit losses are recognised.
- The new general hedge accounting requirements retain the three types of hedge accounting currently available in HKAS 39. Under HKFRS 9, greater flexibility has been introduced to the types of transactions eligible for hedge accounting, specifically broadening the types of instruments that qualify for hedging instruments and the types of risk components of non-financial items that are eligible for hedge accounting. In addition, the retrospective quantitative effectiveness test has been removed. Enhanced disclosure requirements about an entity's risk management activities have also been introduced.

The Directors of the Company anticipate that the application of HKFRS 9 in the future may have a material impact on the classification and measurement of the Group's financial assets. The Group's available-for-sale investments, including those currently stated at cost less impairment, will either be measured as fair value through profit or loss or be designated as FVTOCI (subject to fulfillment of the designation criteria). In addition, the expected credit loss model may result in early provision of credit losses which are not yet incurred in related to the Group's financial assets measured at amortised cost.

HKFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers was issued which establishes a single comprehensive model for entities to use in accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers. HKFRS 15 will supersede the current revenue recognition guidance including HKAS 18 Revenue, HKAS 11 Construction Contracts and the related Interpretations when it becomes effective. The core principle of HKFRS 15 is that an entity should recognise revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. Specifically, the Standard introduces a 5-step approach to revenue recognition:

- Step 1: Identify the contract(s) with a customer
- Step 2: Identify the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 3: Determine the transaction price
- Step 4: Allocate the transaction price to the performance obligations in the contract
- Step 5: Recognise revenue when (or as) the entity satisfies a performance obligation

Under HKFRS 15, an entity recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when "control" of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer. Far more prescriptive guidance has been added in HKFRS 15 to deal with specific scenarios. Furthermore, extensive disclosures are required by HKFRS 15.

In 2016, the HKICPA issued Clarifications to HKFRS 15 in relation to the identification of performance obligations, principal versus agent considerations as well as licensing application guidance.

The Directors of the Company anticipate that the application of HKFRS 15 in the future may have an impact on the amounts reported as the timing of revenue recognition may be affected and more disclosures relating to revenue is required. However, it is not practicable to provide a reasonable estimate of the effect of HKFRS 15 until the Directors of the Company performs a detailed review.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 2. APPLICATION OF NEW AND REVISED HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (CONT'D)

HKFRS 16 Leases introduces a comprehensive model for the identification of lease arrangements and accounting treatments for both lessors and lessees. HKFRS 16 will supersede HKAS 17 Leases and the related interpretations when it becomes effective.

HKFRS 16 distinguishes lease and service contracts on the basis of whether an identified asset is controlled by a customer. Distinctions of operating leases and finance leases are removed for lessee accounting, and is replaced by a model where a right-of-use asset and a corresponding liability have to be recognised for all leases by lessees, except for short-term leases and leases of low value assets.

The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost and subsequently measured at cost (subject to certain exceptions) less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, adjusted for any remeasurement of the lease liability. The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. Subsequently, the lease liability is adjusted for interest and lease payments, as well as the impact of lease modifications, amongst others. For the classification of cash flows, the Group currently presents upfront prepaid lease payments as investing cash flows in relation to leasehold lands for owned use and those classified as investment properties while other operating lease payments are presented as operating cash flows. Under the HKFRS 16, lease payments in relation to lease liability will be allocated into a principal and an interest portion which will be presented as financing cash flows.

Under HKAS 17, the Group has already recognised an asset and a related finance lease liability for finance lease arrangement and prepaid lease payments for leasehold lands where the Group is a lessee. The application of HKFRS 16 may result in potential changes in classification of these assets depending on whether the Group presents right-of-use assets separately or within the same line item at which the corresponding underlying assets would be presented if they were owned.

In contrast to lessee accounting, HKFRS 16 substantially carries forward the lessor accounting requirements in HKAS 17, and continues to require a lessor to classify a lease either as an operating lease or a finance lease.

Furthermore, extensive disclosures are required by HKFRS 16.

The application of new requirements may result changes in measurement, presentation and disclosure as indicated above. However, it is not practicable to provide a reasonable estimate of the financial effect until the Directors of the Company complete a detailed review.

Apart from those mentioned above, the Group is in the process of assessing the impact of other new and revised HKFRSs, which are not yet effective, on the Group's consolidated financial statements.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis, except for certain properties and financial instruments, which are measured at revalued amounts or fair values, as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of HKFRS 2 Share-based Payment, leasing transactions that are within the scope of HKAS 17, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but not fair value, such as net realisable value in HKAS 2 Inventories or value in use in HKAS 36 Impairment of Assets.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorised into Level 1, 2, or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

### (a) Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements of the Group incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. Control is achieved when the Company:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (a) *Basis of consolidation (cont'd)*

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated income statement from the date the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each item of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

Where necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies.

All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

### **Changes in the Group's ownership interests in existing subsidiaries**

Changes in the Group's ownership interests in existing subsidiaries that do not result in the Group losing control over the subsidiaries are accounted for as equity transactions. The carrying amounts of the Group's interests and the non-controlling interests are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the subsidiaries. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to the shareholders of the Company.

When the Group loses control of a subsidiary, a gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss and is calculated as the difference between (i) the aggregate of the fair value of the consideration received and the fair value of any retained interest and (ii) the previous carrying amount of the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary attributable to the owners of the Company. All amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that subsidiary are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities of the subsidiary (i.e. reclassified to profit or loss or transferred to another category of equity as specified/permitted by applicable HKFRSs). The fair value of any investment retained in the former subsidiary at the date when control is lost is regarded as the fair value on initial recognition for subsequent accounting under HKAS 39, when applicable, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or a joint venture.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (b) *Business combinations*

Acquisitions of businesses are accounted for using the acquisition method. The consideration transferred in a business combination is measured at fair value, which is calculated as the sum of the acquisition-date fair values of the assets transferred by the Group, liabilities incurred by the Group to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interests issued by the Group in exchange for control of the acquiree. Acquisition-related costs are generally recognised in profit or loss as incurred.

At the acquisition date, the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed are recognised at their fair value, except that:

- deferred tax assets or liabilities, and assets or liabilities related to employee benefit arrangements are recognised and measured in accordance with HKAS 12 Income Taxes and HKAS 19 Employee Benefits respectively;
- liabilities or equity instruments related to share-based payment arrangements of the acquiree or the replacement of an acquiree's share-based payment arrangements with share-based payment arrangements of the Group are measured in accordance with HKFRS 2 at the acquisition date; and
- assets (or disposal groups) that are classified as held for sale in accordance with HKFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations are measured in accordance with that standard.

Goodwill is measured as the excess of the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree, and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree (if any) over the net amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed as at the acquisition date. If, after re-assessment, the net of the acquisition-date amounts of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed exceeds the sum of the consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interests in the acquiree and the fair value of the acquirer's previously held interest in the acquiree (if any), the excess is recognised immediately in profit or loss as a bargain purchase gain.

Non-controlling interests that are present ownership interests and entitle their holders to a proportionate share of the relevant subsidiary's net assets in the event of liquidation may be initially measured either at fair value or at the non-controlling interests' proportionate share of the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. The choice of measurement basis is made on a transaction-by-transaction basis. Other types of non-controlling interests are measured at their fair value.

Where the consideration transferred by the Group in a business combination includes assets or liabilities resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement, the contingent consideration is measured at its acquisition-date fair value and included as part of the consideration transferred in a business combination. Changes in the fair value of the contingent consideration that qualify as measurement period adjustments are adjusted retrospectively, with the corresponding adjustments being made against goodwill. Measurement period adjustments are adjustments that arise from additional information obtained during the measurement period (which cannot exceed one year from the acquisition date) about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date.

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (b) *Business combinations (cont'd)*

The subsequent accounting for the contingent consideration that do not qualify as measurement period adjustments depends on how the contingent consideration is classified. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured at subsequent reporting dates and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity. Contingent consideration that is classified as an asset or a liability is remeasured to fair value at subsequent reporting dates, with the corresponding gain or loss being recognised in profit or loss.

When a business combination is achieved in stages, the Group's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is remeasured to its acquisition-date fair value (i.e. the date when the Group obtains control), and the resulting gain or loss, if any, is recognised in profit or loss. Amounts arising from interests in the acquiree prior to the acquisition date that have previously been recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss where such treatment would be appropriate if that interest were disposed of.

If the initial accounting for a business combination is incomplete by the end of the reporting period in which the combination occurs, the Group reports provisional amounts for the items for which the accounting is incomplete. Those provisional amounts are adjusted during the measurement period (see above), and additional assets or liabilities are recognised, to reflect new information obtained about facts and circumstances that existed at the acquisition date that, if known, would have affected the amounts recognised at that date.

### (c) *Investment properties*

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation.

On initial recognition, investment properties, which include land, buildings and integral infrastructure, are measured at cost, including any directly attributable expenditure. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are measured at their fair values using the fair value model. Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of investment properties are included in profit or loss for the period in which they arise.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use or no future economic benefits are expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss arising from derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in the profit or loss in the period in which the property is derecognised.

### (d) *Property, plant and equipment*

Property, plant and equipment, other than freehold land, salt fields and construction in progress, are stated at cost or fair value less subsequent accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Land and buildings held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, or for administrative purposes are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at their revalued amount, being the fair value at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and any subsequent accumulated impairment losses.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (d) *Property, plant and equipment (cont'd)*

Any revaluation increase arising from the revaluation of land and buildings and salt fields is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the revaluation reserve, except to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in profit or loss, in which case the increase is credited to the profit or loss to the extent of the decrease previously charged. A decrease in net carrying amount arising from the revaluation of an asset is recognised in profit or loss to the extent that it exceeds the balance, if any, on the revaluation reserve relating to a previous revaluation of that asset. On the subsequent sale or retirement of a revalued asset, the attributable revaluation surplus is transferred to retained earnings/ accumulated losses.

Depreciation is recognised so as to write off the cost or fair value of items of property, plant and equipment other than freehold land, salt fields and construction in progress over their estimated useful lives, and after taking into account their estimated residual values, using the straight-line method, at the following basis:

Leasehold improvement	6 <sup>2/3</sup> % to 25%, or over the term of the lease, whichever is shorter
Leasehold land	Over the term of the lease
Building	2.5% to 12.5%, or over the term of the lease, whichever is shorter
Vines	Over 30 to 80 years
Laboratory instruments, plant and equipment	4% to 50%
Furniture, fixtures and other assets	6 <sup>2/3</sup> % to 50%

Freehold land and salt fields carried at their revalued amounts, being the fair values at the date of revaluation less any subsequent accumulated impairment losses.

Construction in progress includes property, plant and equipment in the course of construction for production or for its own use purposes. Construction in progress is carried at cost less any recognised impairment loss. Construction in progress is classified to the appropriate category of property, plant and equipment when completed and ready for intended use.

No depreciation is provided on freehold land, salt fields and construction in progress. Depreciation will commence on the same basis as other assets of the same category when the assets are ready for their intended use.

If an item of property, plant and equipment becomes an investment property because its use has changed as evidenced by end of owner-occupation, any difference between the carrying amount and the fair value of that item (including the relevant prepaid lease payments) at the date of transfer is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in property revaluation reserve. On the subsequent sale or retirement of the asset, the relevant revaluation reserve will be transferred directly to retained earnings.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising from the derecognition of the asset (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and carrying value of the item) is included in the profit or loss in the period in which the item is derecognised.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (e) *Intangible assets*

#### i. Development costs

Expenditure on research activities is recognised as an expense in the period in which it is incurred.

An internally-generated intangible asset arising from development activities is recognised if, and only if, all of the following have been demonstrated:

- the technical feasibility of completing the intangible asset so that it will be available for use or sale;
- the intention to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- the ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- how the intangible asset will generate probable future economic benefits;
- the availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset; and
- the ability to measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

Capitalised development costs are stated at cost less amortisation and impairment losses. Amortisation of development costs is charged to profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the underlying products.

#### ii. Patents

On initial recognition, patents acquired separately and from business combinations are recognised at cost and at fair value respectively. After initial recognition, patents are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation is provided on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the relevant products of 10 years.

#### iii. Goodwill

Goodwill arising on an acquisition of a business is carried at cost as established at the date of acquisition of the business less accumulated impairment losses, if any.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill is allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units, or groups of cash-generating units, that are expected to benefit from the synergies of the combination, which represent the lowest level at which the goodwill is monitored for internal management purposes and not larger than an operating segment.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (e) *Intangible assets (cont'd)*

#### iii. Goodwill (cont'd)

A cash-generating unit to which goodwill has been allocated is tested for impairment annually or more frequently whenever there is an indication that the unit may be impaired. If the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the unit, and then to the other assets of the unit pro rata based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit. Any impairment loss for goodwill is recognised directly in profit or loss. An impairment loss recognised for goodwill is not reversed in subsequent periods.

On subsequent disposal of the relevant cash-generating unit, the attributable amount of goodwill is included in the determination of the amount of profit or loss on disposal.

#### iv. Trademarks

On initial recognition, trademarks acquired from business combinations are recognised at fair value at the acquisition date.

#### v. Water rights

Water rights provide the owner with an allocation of irrigation water for as long as the rights are held. Water rights that are able to be legally separated from properties and are able to be traded are recognised separately.

Water rights are recognised at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. The cost is not amortised as the water licences have indefinite useful lives.

Due to the water rights being used for the provision of permanent planting of crops (vines), these water rights are held to support the vines and not for regular trading purposes.

#### vi. Other intangible assets (including customer relationships and non-competition agreements)

On initial recognition, other intangible assets acquired from business combinations are recognised separately from goodwill and are initially recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. After initial recognition, other intangible assets are carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses. Amortisation is recognised on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the assets of 3.3 to 10 years.

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (e) *Intangible assets (cont'd)*

#### vii. Impairment of intangible assets with indefinite useful lives

Trademarks and water rights with indefinite useful lives are not amortised but are tested for impairment annually, and whenever there is an indication that they may be impaired, by comparing their carrying amounts with their recoverable amounts. An impairment loss is recognised immediately for the amount by which the asset's carrying amount exceeds its recoverable amount. When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior years.

### (f) *Impairment*

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets (other than goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful lives which are disclosed in note (e) above) to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of an individual asset, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs. Where a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating units, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the assets for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

If the recoverable amount of an asset/cash-generating unit is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset/cash-generating unit is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under another standard, in which case the impairment loss is treated as revaluation decrease under that standard.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of an asset/cash-generating unit is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset/cash-generating unit in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is immediately recognised in profit or loss, unless the relevant asset is carried at a revalued amount under other standards, in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is treated as a revaluation increase under that standard.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (g) *Investments in joint ventures*

A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint arrangement. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The results and assets and liabilities of joint ventures are incorporated in these consolidated financial statements using the equity method of accounting, except when the investment or a portion thereof, is classified as held for sale, in which case it is, or the portion so classified is, accounted for in accordance with HKFRS 5 Non-current Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations. Any retained portion of an investment in a joint venture that has not been classified as held for sale shall be accounted for using the equity method. The financial statements of joint ventures used for equity accounting purposes are prepared using uniform accounting policies as those of the Group for like transactions and events in similar circumstances. Under the equity method, investments in joint ventures are initially recognised in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the profit or loss and other comprehensive income of the joint ventures. When the Group's share of losses of a joint venture exceeds the Group's interest in that joint venture (which includes any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the joint venture), the Group discontinues recognising its share of further losses. Additional losses are recognised only to the extent that the Group has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the joint venture.

An investment in a joint venture is accounted for using the equity method from the date on which the investee becomes a joint venture. On acquisition of the investment in a joint venture, any excess of the cost of investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities of a joint venture recognised at the date of acquisition is recognised as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of investment, after reassessment, is recognised immediately in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

The requirements of HKAS 39 are applied to determine whether it is necessary to recognise any impairment loss with respect to the Group's investment in a joint venture. When necessary, the entire carrying amount of the investment (including goodwill) is tested for impairment in accordance with HKAS 36 as a single asset by comparing its recoverable amount (higher of value in use and fair value less costs of disposal) with its carrying amount. Any impairment loss recognised forms part of the carrying amount of the investment. Any reversal of that impairment loss is recognised in accordance with HKAS 36 to the extent that the recoverable amount of the investment subsequently increases.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (g) *Investments in joint ventures (cont'd)*

The Group discontinues the use of the equity method from the date when the investment ceases to be a joint venture, or when the investment (or a portion thereof) is classified as held for sale. When the Group retains an interest in the former joint venture and the retained interest is a financial asset, the Group measures the retained interest at fair value at that date and the fair value is regarded as its fair value on initial recognition in accordance with HKAS 39. The difference between the carrying amount of the joint venture at the date the equity method was discontinued, and the fair value of any retained interest and any proceeds from disposing the relevant interest in the joint venture is included in the determination of the gain or loss on disposal of the joint venture. In addition, the Group accounts for all amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in relation to that joint venture on the same basis as would be required if that joint venture had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. Therefore, if a gain or loss previously recognised in other comprehensive income by that joint venture would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities, the Group reclassifies the gain or loss from equity to profit or loss (as a reclassification adjustment) when the equity method is discontinued.

The Group continues to use the equity method when an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or an investment in a joint venture becomes an investment in an associate. There is no remeasurement to fair value upon such changes in ownership interests.

When the Group reduces its ownership interest in a joint venture but the Group continues to use the equity method, the Group reclassifies to profit or loss the proportionate share of the gain or loss that had previously been recognised in other comprehensive income relating to that reduction in ownership interest if that gain or loss would be reclassified to profit or loss on the disposal of the related assets or liabilities.

When a group entity transacts with a joint venture of the Group (such as a sale or contribution of assets), profits and losses resulting from the transactions with the joint venture are recognised in the Group's consolidated financial statements only to the extent of interests in the joint venture that are not related to the Group.

### (h) *Financial instruments*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (h) *Financial instruments (cont'd)*

#### Effective interest method

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset/liability and of allocating interest income/expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts/payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset/liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

Interest income/expense is recognised on an effective interest basis.

#### i. **Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss**

The financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss held by the Group are debt securities with embedded derivatives not separated, derivative financial instruments and securities held for trading purpose. They are carried at fair value, with any changes in fair value arising from remeasurement being recognised in profit or loss. The net gain or loss recognised in profit or loss excludes any dividend or interest earned on the financial assets or any interest paid on the financial liabilities.

A financial asset/liability is classified as held for trading if:

- it has been acquired/incurred principally for the purpose of selling/repurchasing in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is a part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

A financial asset/liability other than a financial asset/liability held for trading may be designated as at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition if:

- such designation eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency that would otherwise arise; or
- the financial asset/liability forms part of a group of financial assets or financial liabilities or both, which is managed and its performance is evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with the Group's documented risk management or investment strategy, and information about the grouping is provided internally on that basis; or
- it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and HKAS 39 permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated as at fair value through profit or loss.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (h) *Financial instruments (cont'd)*

#### i. Financial assets/liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (cont'd)

##### Embedded derivatives

Derivatives embedded in non-derivative host contracts are treated as separate derivatives when their risks and characteristics are not closely related to those of the host contracts and the host contracts are not measured at fair value with changes in fair value recognised in profit and loss.

#### ii. Available-for-sale investments

Available-for-sale investments are non-derivative instruments that are either designated as available-for-sale or not classified as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and receivables or held-to-maturity investments. They are carried at fair value, with any changes in fair value being recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in investment revaluation reserve. When the investment is disposed of or is determined to be impaired, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in the investment revaluation reserve is reclassified to profit or loss (see accounting policy in respect of impairment of financial assets below).

For available-for-sale equity investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured, they are measured at cost less any identified impairment losses at the end of each reporting period subsequent to initial recognition (see accounting policy in respect of impairment of financial assets below).

#### iii. Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables (including receivables, bank balances and deposits) are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method, less any impairment (see accounting policy on impairment of financial assets below).

#### iv. Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets, other than those at fair value through profit or loss, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of the reporting period. Financial assets are considered to be impaired where there is objective evidence that, as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the financial asset, the estimated future cash flows of the financial assets have been affected.

For an available-for-sale equity investments, a significant or prolonged decline in the fair value of that investment below its cost is considered to be objective evidence of impairment.

For all other financial assets, objective evidence of impairment could include:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or counterparty; or
- breach of contract such as default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; or
- it becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or financial re-organisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (h) *Financial instruments (cont'd)*

#### iv. Impairment of financial assets (cont'd)

For certain categories of financial assets, such as receivables, assets that are assessed not to be impaired individually are subsequently assessed for impairment on a collective basis. Objective evidence of impairment for a portfolio of receivables could include the Group's past experience of collecting payments, an increase in the number of delayed payments in the portfolio past the average credit period, observable changes in national or local economic conditions that correlate with default on receivables.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost, the amount of impairment loss is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows, discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate.

For financial assets carried at cost, the amount of the impairment loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for a similar financial asset. Such impairment loss will not be reversed in subsequent periods.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets with the exception of trade receivables, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognised in profit or loss. When a trade receivable is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited to profit or loss.

For financial assets measured at amortised cost, if, in a subsequent period, the amount of impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss to the extent that the carrying amount of the asset at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

Impairment losses on available-for-sale equity investments will not be reversed in profit or loss in subsequent periods. Any increase in fair value subsequent to impairment loss is recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in investment revaluation reserve.

#### v. Other financial liabilities

Other financial liabilities including bank borrowings, other borrowings and payables are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method.

#### vi. Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities.

Equity instruments issued by the Company are recorded at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (h) *Financial instruments (cont'd)*

#### vi. **Equity instruments (cont'd)**

Repurchase of the Company's own equity instruments is recognised and deducted directly in equity. No gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss on the purchase, sale, issue or cancellation of the Company's own equity instruments.

#### vii. **Derivative financial instruments**

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value at the date the derivative contracts are entered into and are subsequently remeasured to their fair value at the end of the reporting period. The resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss immediately.

#### viii. **Derecognition**

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity. If the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the Group recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the Group retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the Group continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable and the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity is recognised in profit or loss.

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

### (i) **Inventories**

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs of inventories are determined using the weighted average method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completing and costs necessary to make the sale.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (j) *Revenue recognition*

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when goods are delivered and titles have passed, at which time all the following conditions are satisfied:

- the Group has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods;
- the Group retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold;
- the amount of revenue can be measured reliably;
- it is probable that the economic benefits associated with the transaction will flow to the Group; and
- the costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

Interest income from a financial asset is accrued on a time basis by reference to the principal outstanding using the effective interest method.

Rental income from operating leases is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. Under certain circumstances, incentives such as rent-free periods may be offered to tenants. Such an incentive is amortised over the term of the lease as a reduction in rental income on a straight-line basis.

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive payment is certain.

### (k) *Leased assets*

Leases that transfer substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of assets to the Group, other than legal title, are accounted for as finance leases. Leases where substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases.

#### The Group as lessee

At the inception of a finance lease, the cost of the leased asset is capitalised at the present value of the minimum lease payments and recorded together with the obligation, excluding the interest element, to reflect the purchase and financing. Assets held under capitalised finance leases are included in property, plant and equipment and depreciated over the shorter of the lease terms or the estimated useful lives of the assets. The finance costs of such leases are charged to profit or loss so as to provide a constant periodic rate of charge over the lease terms, unless they are directly attributable to qualifying assets, in which case they are capitalised in accordance with the Group's policy on borrowing costs. Contingent rentals are recognised as expenses in the periods in which they are incurred.

Operating lease payments are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis over the relevant lease term. Contingent rentals are recognised as expense in the period in which they are incurred. Benefit received and receivable as an incentive to enter into an operating lease is recognised as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term on a straight-line basis.

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (k) *Leased assets (cont'd)*

#### **The Group as lessee (cont'd)**

When a lease includes both land and building elements, the Group assesses the classification of each element as a finance or an operating lease separately based on the assessment as to whether substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of each element have been transferred to the Group. Specifically, the minimum lease payments (including any lump-sum upfront payments) are allocated between the land and the building elements in proportion to the relative fair values of the leasehold interests in the land element and building element of the lease at the inception of the lease. Leasehold lands in which substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to the ownership have been transferred to the Group are classified as finance leases.

#### **The Group as lessor**

Lease agreements entered into with lessees over vineyard properties and wineries are considered to be operating leases given that the Group retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the leased assets.

### (l) *Retirement benefit costs*

Payments to defined contribution retirement benefit plans and the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme are charged as expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

### (m) *Foreign currencies*

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (the "functional currency"). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollar, which is the Company's functional and presentation currency.

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated at the prevailing rates on the dates of the transactions. At the end of the reporting period, monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the prevailing rates at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing on that date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences on monetary items are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise except for:

- exchange differences on foreign currency borrowings relating to assets under construction for future productive use, which are included in the cost of those assets when they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs on those foreign currency borrowings;
- exchange differences on transactions entered into in order to hedge certain foreign currency risks (see the accounting policies below); and

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (m) Foreign currencies (cont'd)

- exchange differences on monetary items receivable from or payable to a foreign operation for which settlement is neither planned nor likely to occur (therefore forming part of the net investment in the foreign operation), which are recognised initially in other comprehensive income and reclassified from equity to profit or loss on repayment of the monetary items.

On consolidation, assets and liabilities of the Group's operations with a functional currency that is different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency at the prevailing rates at the end of the reporting period. Income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the heading of translation reserve (attributed to non-controlling interests as appropriate).

On the disposal of a foreign operation (i.e. a disposal of the Group's entire interest in a foreign operation, or a disposal involving loss of control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation or a disposal involving loss of joint control over a joint venture that includes a foreign operation), all of the exchange differences accumulated in equity in respect of that operation attributable to the shareholders of the Company are reclassified to profit or loss.

In addition, in relation to a partial disposal that does not result in the Group losing control over a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation, the proportionate share of accumulated exchange differences is reattributed to non-controlling interests and is not recognised in profit or loss. For all other partial disposals (i.e. partial disposals of joint arrangements that do not result in the Group losing joint control), the proportionate share of the accumulated exchange differences is reclassified to profit or loss.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable assets acquired arising from the acquisition of a foreign operation on or after 1 January 2005 are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign operation and retranslated at the rate of exchange prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Exchange differences arising are recognised in the translation reserve.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments on identifiable assets acquired arising on an acquisition of a foreign operation before 1 January 2005 are treated as non-monetary foreign currency items of the acquirer and reported using the historical cost prevailing at the date of acquisition.

### (n) Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit before tax as reported in the consolidated income statement because it excludes items of income and expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and it further excludes items of income and expense that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (n) **Taxation (cont'd)**

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences and deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries and joint ventures, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that the temporary differences will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax liabilities or deferred tax assets for investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the carrying amounts of such properties are presumed to be recovered entirely through sale, unless the presumption is rebutted. The presumption is rebutted when the investment property is depreciable and is held within a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment property over time, rather than through sale.

Current or deferred tax for the year is recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax is also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

### (o) *Borrowing costs*

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale are added to the cost of those assets until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale. Investment income earned on the temporary investment of specific borrowings pending their expenditure on qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalisation.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

## 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS

In the process of applying the Group's accounting policies described in note 3, management has made estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant impact on changes in value of the carrying amounts of significant assets/liabilities include investment properties, land and building, salt fields, goodwill, development costs and deferred taxation.

The Group's investment properties, land and building and salt fields are stated at fair values by reference to independent valuations. These valuations were performed by independent professional valuers based on valuation techniques involving certain estimations and assumptions. Any changes to these estimations and assumptions would result in changes in the fair values of these assets and corresponding adjustments to the Group's profit or loss and asset revaluation reserve.

Determining whether goodwill has been impaired requires an estimation of the value in use of the cash-generating units to which goodwill has been allocated. The value in use calculation requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the cash-generating units and a suitable discount rate in order to calculate the present value of subsidiaries where the goodwill arises. Where the actual future cash flows are less than the expected future cash flows, impairment losses may arise.

Determining whether capitalised development cost is impaired requires an estimation of the recoverable amount through future commercial activity which requires the Group to estimate the future cash flows expected to arise from the developed products. Impairment losses may arise when actual cash flows are less than expected.

Details of the impairment test on goodwill and capitalised development costs are set out in note 17.

As at 31 December 2016, a deferred tax asset of HK\$57,157,000 (2015 (restated): HK\$48,305,000) has been recognised in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position. The realisability of the deferred tax asset mainly depends on whether sufficient future profits or taxable temporary differences will be available in the future. In case where the actual future profits generated are less than expected, a material reversal of deferred tax assets may arise, which would be recognised in the profit or loss for the period in which such a reversal takes place.

### ***Fair value measurements and valuation processes***

Investment properties, salt fields, land and building were revalued by the Directors of the Company by reference to the valuation performed by independent professional valuers.

## 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND ASSUMPTIONS (CONT'D)

### ***Fair value measurements and valuation processes (cont'd)***

The best evidence of fair value is current prices in an active market for properties in the same location and condition and subject to similar lease and other contracts. In the absence of such information, the Group considers information from a variety of sources, including (i) by reference to independent valuations; (ii) current prices in an active market for properties of a different nature, condition and location (or subject to different leases or other contracts), adjusted to reflect those differences; (iii) recent prices of similar properties in less active markets, with adjustments to reflect any changes in economic conditions since the dates of transactions that occurred at those prices; and (iv) discounted cash flow projections, based on reliable estimates of future cash flows, derived from the terms of any existing leases and other contracts, and (where possible) from external evidence such as current market rates for similar properties in the same location and condition, and using discount rates that reflect current market assessments of the uncertainty in the amount and timing of cash flows.

The principal assumptions for the Group's estimation of fair value include those related to current market rents for similar properties in the same location and condition, appropriate discount rates, expected future market rents and future maintenance costs.

In estimating the fair value of the properties, the highest and best use of the properties is generally their current use. Details of information about the valuation techniques, inputs and key assumptions used in the determination of the fair value of various assets and liabilities are disclosed in note 6.

## 5. RISK MANAGEMENT

### ***Capital risk management***

The Group's objectives when managing capital are to safeguard the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in order to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders and to maintain an optimal capital structure to reduce the cost of capital.

The Group's management actively and regularly reviews and manages its capital structure to ensure optimal capital structure and shareholder returns, taking into consideration the future capital requirements of the Group and capital efficiency, prevailing and projected profitability, projected operating cash flows, projected capital expenditures and projected strategic investment opportunities.

The Group monitors capital on the basis of the net debt to net total capital ratio. This ratio is calculated as the Group's net borrowings divided by the aggregate of the Group's total equity and net borrowings. For this purpose, the Group defines net borrowings as total borrowings (including bank borrowings, finance lease obligations and other borrowings) less cash, bank balances and time deposits. As at 31 December 2016, the net debt to net total capital ratio of the Group is approximately 41.57% (2015 (restated): 44.04%).

### ***Financial risk management***

The Group's activities expose itself to different kinds of financial risks. The management has been monitoring these risk exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented in a timely and effective manner so as to mitigate or reduce such risks.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 5. RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

### ***Financial risk management (cont'd)***

#### **(a) Credit risk**

The Group is exposed to credit risk, which is the risk that a counterparty will be unable to pay amounts in full when due. It arises primarily from the Group's trade and other receivables and investments. Impairment provisions are made for losses that have been incurred at the end of the reporting period.

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in the event of failures of the counterparties to perform their obligations as at 31 December 2016 in relation to each class of recognised financial assets is the carrying amount of those assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position after deducting any impairment allowance.

In respect of the Group's trade and other receivables, in order to minimise credit risk, the management of the Group has delegated a team responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring procedures to ensure that follow-up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, the Group reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade debt at the end of the reporting period to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. In this regard, the Directors of the Company consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced. Further quantitative disclosure in respect of the Group's exposure to credit risk arising from trade and other receivables is set out in note 23.

Apart from certain derivative financial instruments and investments for long term strategic purposes, the Group's investments are normally in liquid securities quoted on recognised stock exchanges. Transactions involving derivative financial instruments and debt securities are with counterparties of sound credit standing. Given their high credit standing, the management does not expect any investment counterparty to fail to meet its obligations.

The credit risk on liquid funds and time deposits is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit ratings assigned by international credit-rating agencies.

The Group has no significant concentration of credit risk, with exposure spread over a number of counterparties and customers.

Except for the financial guarantees given by the Company for certain bank facilities of its subsidiaries, the Group does not provide any other guarantees which would expose the Group or the Company to credit risk.

#### **(b) Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that funds will not be available to meet liabilities as they fall due, and it results from amount and maturity mismatches of assets and liabilities. Investments of the Group are kept sufficiently liquid to meet operating needs.

The Group employs projected cash flow analysis to manage liquidity risk by forecasting the amount of cash required and monitoring the working capital of the Group to ensure that all liabilities due and known funding requirements could be met.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 5. RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

### ***Financial risk management (cont'd)***

#### (b) Liquidity risk (cont'd)

The non-derivative financial liabilities of the Group as at the end of the reporting period are analysed into relevant maturity buckets based on their contractual maturity dates in the tables below:

	Payables and accruals	Bank borrowings	Finance lease obligations	Other borrowings	Total
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000 (note)	HK\$'000	HK\$'000 (note)	HK\$'000
<b>Year 2016</b>					
Carrying amount	<b>887,355</b>	<b>2,670,055</b>	<b>1,146</b>	<b>1,356,000</b>	<b>4,914,556</b>
Total contractual undiscounted cash flow					
Within 1 year or on demand	<b>887,355</b>	<b>1,790,560</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>1,360,708</b>	<b>4,038,938</b>
More than 1 year but less than 2 years	–	<b>16,664</b>	<b>439</b>	–	<b>17,103</b>
More than 2 years but less than 5 years	–	<b>930,298</b>	<b>491</b>	–	<b>930,789</b>
	<b>887,355</b>	<b>2,737,522</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>1,360,708</b>	<b>4,986,830</b>
<b>Year 2015</b>					
Carrying amount	910,958	2,834,864	1,517	1,356,000	5,103,339
Total contractual undiscounted cash flow					
Within 1 year or on demand	910,958	1,477,322	500	27,368	2,416,148
More than 1 year but less than 2 years	–	1,417,499	410	1,359,357	2,777,266
More than 2 years but less than 5 years	–	–	780	–	780
	910,958	2,894,821	1,690	1,386,725	5,194,194

Note:

The undiscounted cash flow is projected based on the terms and balances as at 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015 without taking into account of future changes of the terms and balances. Interest rates applied for interest portion are estimated using contractual rates or, if floating, based on current interest rates as at the respective end of reporting period.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 5. RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

### ***Financial risk management (cont'd)***

#### **(b) Liquidity risk (cont'd)**

As at 31 December 2016, the Group's current liabilities exceeded its current assets by HK\$1,216,061,000, and the Group has commitments of HK\$56,922,000. The Group's current liabilities as at 31 December 2016 included bank borrowings and other borrowings of HK\$1,746,055,000 and HK\$1,356,000,000 respectively that are repayable within one year from the end of the reporting period. Subsequent to the end of the reporting period, included in bank borrowings and other borrowings of HK\$1,356,000,000 were repaid, refinanced and/or renewed. The Directors consider that the remaining borrowings can be renewed on the strength of the Group's earnings and business prospects.

Taking into account of the internally generated funds of the Group, the available banking facilities and the factors described above, the Directors of the Company are of the opinion that, the Group has sufficient working capital for its present requirements for the next twelve months from 31 December 2016.

#### **(c) Interest rate risks**

There are two types of interest rate risk-fair value interest rate risk ("FVIR Risk") and cash flow interest rate risk ("CFIR Risk"). FVIR Risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates; and CFIR Risk is the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. Financial assets and liabilities at fixed rates expose the Group to FVIR Risk while financial assets and liabilities at variable rates expose the Group to CFIR Risk.

The Group's exposure to changes in interest rates is mainly attributable to its bank deposits, investments and interest-bearing borrowings.

As most of the Group's interest-bearing financial assets (mainly bank deposits) are based on floating rates with short interest rate reset periods, no material FVIR Risk is expected. The amounts of interest income from the abovementioned financial assets are mainly dependent on the availability of idle funds of the Group instead of interest rate and it is the Group's policy to obtain a favorable return by shifting the idle funds between the bank deposits and investments. Therefore, no material CFIR Risk from the abovementioned financial assets is expected by management. Details of the Group's bank balances and deposits and investments have been disclosed in notes 19, 20, 21 and 24.

In respect of interest-bearing financial liabilities, the Group's interest rate risk arises primarily from its bank and other borrowings. Most of them are based on market rates and are therefore exposed to CFIR Risk. It is the Group's policy to keep its borrowings at floating rate of interests so as to minimise the FVIR Risk. Details of the Group's bank and other borrowings have been disclosed in notes 26 and 28.

## 5. RISK MANAGEMENT (CONT'D)

### ***Financial risk management (cont'd)***

#### **(c) Interest rate risks (cont'd)**

As at 31 December 2016, if the interest rates on the Group's floating-rate borrowings had been 50 basis points ("bps") higher/lower than the actual interest rates at year end with all other variables held constant, profit before taxation for the year would have been HK\$20,130,000 (2015: HK\$20,702,000) lower/higher, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on such borrowings. The 50 bps increase/decrease represents management's assessment of a reasonably possible change in interest rates over the period until the end of next annual reporting period. The above sensitivity analysis is based on the Group's total floating-rate borrowings of HK\$4,026,055,000 as at 31 December 2016 (2015: HK\$4,140,464,000) without considering the increases/decreases of the borrowings during the year.

#### **(d) Currency risk**

Currency risk is the risk that the value of financial instruments denominated in foreign currencies will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Group has minimal exposure to foreign currency risk as most of the financial assets and liabilities held by the Group's overseas subsidiaries (except for the Group's treasury investments which are mainly denominated in Hong Kong dollars or United States dollars) are denominated in the respective functional currency of such subsidiaries. The management always monitors foreign exchange exposure closely in order to keep the currency risk at a reasonable level.

#### **(e) Other price risk**

The Group is exposed to securities price changes arising from its available-for-sale investments and investments at fair value through profit or loss (notes 19 and 20).

All of the Group's trading securities and certain available-for-sale investments are listed on the Stock Exchange. The management manages this exposure by maintaining a portfolio of investments with different risks. Decisions to buy or sell trading securities are based on the performance of individual securities, as well as the Group's liquidity needs. All of the Group's unlisted investments and available-for-sale investments are held for long term strategic purpose.

If the prices of the respective listed equity had been 5% higher/lower, the Group's profit before taxation and other comprehensive income would increase/decrease by HK\$904,000 (2015: HK\$1,252,000) and HK\$1,490,000 (2015: HK\$2,235,000) respectively, as a result of changes in their fair values. The 5% increase/decrease represents management's assessment of a reasonably possible change in share prices over the period until the end of next annual reporting period.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 6. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

### (a) *Financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis*

Some of the Group's financial assets and liabilities are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period. The following details give information about how the fair values of these financial assets and liabilities are determined (in particular, the valuation techniques and inputs used).

	Level 1 HK\$'000	Level 2 HK\$'000	Level 3 HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
<b>Year 2016</b>				
<b>Available-for-sale investments</b>				
Equity securities – listed in Hong Kong	<b>29,805</b>	–	–	<b>29,805</b>
<b>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Non-derivative financial assets held for trading	<b>18,087</b>	–	–	<b>18,087</b>
Derivative financial assets	–	<b>1,470</b>	–	<b>1,470</b>
Total	<b>18,087</b>	<b>1,470</b>	–	<b>19,557</b>
<b>Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Derivative financial liabilities	–	<b>1,198</b>	–	<b>1,198</b>
<b>Year 2015</b>				
<b>Available-for-sale investments</b>				
Equity securities – listed in Hong Kong	44,707	–	–	44,707
<b>Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Non-derivative financial assets held for trading	25,041	–	–	25,041
Derivative financial assets	–	3,338	–	3,338
Total	25,041	3,338	–	28,379
<b>Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss</b>				
Derivative financial liabilities	–	2,707	–	2,707

There were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2 in both years.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 6. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONT'D)

### (a) *Financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis (Cont'd)*

#### Valuation techniques and inputs used in Level 2 fair value measurements

The fair value of derivative financial assets and liabilities is determined using discounted cash flow method and future cash flows are estimated based on forward interest rates (from observable yield curves at the end of the reporting period) and contracted interest rates, discounted at a rate that reflects the credit risk of various counterparties.

### (b) *Non-financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis*

	Level 1 HK\$'000	Level 2 HK\$'000	Level 3 HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
<b>Year 2016</b>				
<b>Investment properties</b>	–	–	<b>1,057,678</b>	<b>1,057,678</b>
<b>Property, plant and equipment</b>				
Land and building in Hong Kong	–	<b>100,808</b>	–	<b>100,808</b>
Overseas freehold land and building	–	–	<b>304,720</b>	<b>304,720</b>
<b>Total</b>	–	<b>100,808</b>	<b>304,720</b>	<b>405,528</b>
Salt fields	–	–	<b>242,345</b>	<b>242,345</b>
<b>Year 2015</b>				
<b>Investment properties</b>	–	–	991,434	991,434
<b>Property, plant and equipment</b>				
Land and building in Hong Kong	–	104,039	–	104,039
Overseas freehold land and building	–	–	306,891	306,891
<b>Total</b>	–	104,039	306,891	410,930
Salt fields	–	–	238,894	238,894

During the years ended 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2, or transfers into or out of Level 3.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 6. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONT'D)

### (b) Non-financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis (cont'd)

#### Valuation techniques and inputs used in Level 2 fair value measurements

The fair value of land and building in Hong Kong is determined using depreciated replacement costs approach by reference to the market value of the land in its existing use and market replacement cost of comparable properties on a price per square foot basis, adjusted for the age, condition and functional obsolescence.

#### Information about Level 3 fair value measurements

The following table gives information about how the fair value of the Group's major properties carried at fair value as at 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015 is determined (in particular, the valuation techniques and inputs used), as well as the fair value hierarchy into which the fair value measurements are categorised based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements is observable.

Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs	Relationship between unobservable inputs and fair value
Investment properties	Income approach Discount rates ranging from 5% to 13.25% (2015: 7.8% to 13.25%); and	Increase/decrease in discount rate will result in decrease/increase in their fair value.
Overseas freehold land and building for salt production	Direct comparison and depreciated replacement costs approach Estimated replacement costs of buildings and leasehold improvements, taking into account of functional obsolescence condition and age of assets.	Increase/decrease in the market rent per hectare will result in increase/decrease in their fair value.
Overseas freehold land and building for nutraceutical business	Direct comparison approach Market price per square meter using direct market comparables and taking into account of location and other individual factors such as size and condition of property, structure and layout of the property, and similar properties located within the area, ranging from HK\$5,349 to HK\$5,912 (2015: HK\$5,320 to HK\$5,880).	Increase/decrease in estimated replacement cost will result in increase/decrease in their fair value.
Salt fields	Income approach Discount rates ranging from 11% to 13% (2015: 11% to 13%); and	Increase/decrease in discount rate will result in decrease/increase in their fair value.
	Growth rate.	Increase/decrease in the growth rate will result in increase/decrease in their fair value.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 6. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS (CONT'D)

### (b) *Non-financial assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis (cont'd)*

#### Information about Level 3 fair value measurements (cont'd)

Income approach is the valuation technique which includes the use of discounted cash flow method. It discounts future cash flows to a single current amount. The fair value measurement is determined on the basis of the value indicated by current market expectations about those future amounts.

Details of movement in investment properties are disclosed in note 15. Fair value adjustments of investment properties are recognised in the line item "Other income, gains and losses" on the face of consolidated income statement.

The exchange adjustments of overseas freehold land and building and salt fields are recognised in the line item "Exchange difference arising from translation of foreign operations" on the face of consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

Details of movement in salt fields are disclosed in note 16. The movements during the year in the balance of overseas freehold land and building are as follows:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
As at 1 January	<b>306,891</b>	256,241
Additions	–	33,665
Reclassification from construction in progress	<b>4,552</b>	58,181
Disposal/write off	–	(33)
Depreciation provided for the year	<b>(8,700)</b>	(7,643)
Exchange differences	<b>1,977</b>	(33,520)
As at 31 December	<b>304,720</b>	306,891

## 7. REVENUE

Revenue represents net invoiced value of goods sold, after allowance for returns and trade discount, as well as rental income and income from investments, and is analysed as follows:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Agriculture-related	<b>2,024,425</b>	2,098,857
Health	<b>2,839,356</b>	2,810,296
Investment	<b>4,759</b>	10,156
	<b>4,868,540</b>	4,919,309

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 8. OTHER INCOME, GAINS AND LOSSES

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000 (Restated)
Included in other income, gains and losses are:		
Interest income from bank deposits	3,632	3,064
Other interest income	803	386
Unrealised gain/(loss) on fair value changes of investment properties	69,928	(86,488)
Impairment of available-for-sale investments	(10,000)	–
Net gain on available-for-sale investments	–	51,168
Net (loss)/gain on investments at fair value through profit or loss		
– Investments held for trading	(6,954)	32,225
Net loss on derivative financial instruments	<u>(1,868)</u>	(1,869)

### 9. STAFF COSTS

Staff costs which include salaries, bonuses, retirement benefit scheme contributions, share-based payment and recruitment costs for the year amounted to HK\$987.0 million (2015: HK\$929.9 million) of which HK\$465.3 million (2015: HK\$438.2 million) relating to direct labor costs were included in cost of sales.

### 10. FINANCE COSTS

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Interest on:		
Bank borrowings	65,048	77,277
Other borrowings	30,761	27,559
Finance leases	49	53
	<u>95,858</u>	104,889

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 11. TAXATION

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000 (Restated)
The tax expenses for the year represent:		
Current tax		
Hong Kong	–	–
Other jurisdictions	<b>79,849</b>	74,458
Under provision in prior years		
Hong Kong	–	–
Other jurisdictions	<b>11,499</b>	89
Deferred tax ( <i>Note 29</i> )		
Hong Kong	–	–
Other jurisdictions	<b>3,176</b>	(11,094)
	<b>94,524</b>	63,453

Hong Kong profits tax has been provided for at the rate of 16.5% of the estimated assessable profits. Taxation arising from other jurisdictions is calculated at the rates prevailing in the relevant jurisdictions.

The tax expenses for the year can be reconciled to the profit before taxation as follows:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000 (Restated)
Profit before taxation	<b>360,750</b>	249,581
Notional tax at tax rate of 16.5%	<b>59,524</b>	41,181
Tax effect of share of results of joint ventures	<b>(7,086)</b>	(7,956)
Tax effect of non-deductible expenses	<b>46,504</b>	71,239
Tax effect of non-taxable income	<b>(68,386)</b>	(81,247)
Tax effect of tax losses not recognised	<b>24,594</b>	19,204
Under provision in prior years	<b>11,499</b>	89
Tax effect of utilisation of tax losses previously not recognised	<b>(12,686)</b>	(3,110)
Effect of different tax rates of subsidiaries operating in other jurisdictions	<b>37,152</b>	26,506
Others	<b>3,409</b>	(2,453)
Tax expenses	<b>94,524</b>	63,453

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 12. PROFIT FOR THE YEAR

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000 (Restated)
<b>Profit for the year has been arrived at after charging:</b>		
Auditor's remuneration	<b>12,994</b>	12,023
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment		
Owned assets	<b>117,054</b>	116,155
Assets held under finance leases	<b>212</b>	202
	<b>117,266</b>	116,357
Amount included in production overheads	<b>(66,095)</b>	(65,483)
	<b>51,171</b>	50,874
Research and development costs recognised as an expense	<b>170,475</b>	183,125
Exchange loss	<b>17,817</b>	34,836
Impairment of intangible assets	<b>13,603</b>	5,490
Impairment of trade receivables	<b>4,545</b>	6,708
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	<b>8,990</b>	70,729
Inventories written off	<b>56,403</b>	10,108
Operating lease expenses	<b>59,318</b>	57,916
Loss on disposal of investment properties	<b>48,089</b>	5,697
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	<b>12,430</b>	6,515
<b>and after crediting:</b>		
Rental income from investment properties (included in revenue)	<b>115,986</b>	149,267
Dividend income from listed securities (included in revenue)	<b>2,782</b>	4,474
Dividend income from unlisted securities (included in revenue)	<b>–</b>	3,710
Recovery of impairment of trade receivables	<b>133</b>	108
Gain on disposal of intangible assets	<b>87,304</b>	368
Interest income from unlisted investments at fair value through profit or loss (included in revenue)	<b>1,977</b>	1,972

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 13. EARNINGS PER SHARE

The calculations of the basic and diluted earnings per share attributable to the shareholders of the Company are based on the following data:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000 (Restated)
<b>Profit for the year attributable to shareholders of the Company</b>		
Profit for calculating basic and diluted earnings per share	<b>251,971</b>	218,857
<b>Number of shares</b>		
Number of ordinary shares in issue used in the calculation of basic and diluted earnings per share	<b>9,611,073,000</b>	9,611,073,000

Diluted earnings per share for the years ended 31 December 2016 and 31 December 2015 are the same as the basic earnings per share as there were no dilutive ordinary shares outstanding.

### 14. DIVIDENDS

A final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2016 of HK\$0.01 per share (2015: HK\$0.009 per share) with an aggregate amount of HK\$96,111,000 (2015: HK\$86,500,000) had been proposed by the Directors. It is subject to approval by the shareholders in the forthcoming general meeting.

### 15. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
<b>Overseas freehold investment properties, at valuation</b>		
As at 1 January	991,434	1,141,481
Additions	102,776	84,484
Disposals	(119,891)	(9,952)
Net increase/(decrease) in fair value recognised in profit or loss	69,928	(86,488)
Exchange differences	13,431	(138,091)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>1,057,678</b>	991,434

Details of the valuation processes and valuation techniques of investment properties are disclosed in notes 4 and 6(b).

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Land and building HK\$'000	Vines HK\$'000	Salt fields HK\$'000	Construction in progress HK\$'000	Laboratory instruments, plant and equipment HK\$'000	Furniture, fixtures and other assets HK\$'000	Leasehold improvement HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000							
	(Restated)							(Restated)							
<b>Cost or valuation</b>															
As at 1 January 2015															
As at 1 January 2015	381,053	549,113	270,368	67,808	648,208	154,282	146,746	2,217,578							
Additions	33,665	16,594	–	112,109	42,695	7,544	1,084	213,691							
Reclassification	58,181	–	1,529	(112,880)	40,083	3,312	9,775	–							
Disposals/write-off	(33)	(12,585)	–	–	(11,182)	(1,018)	(258)	(25,076)							
Exchange difference	(34,991)	(66,930)	(33,003)	(5,841)	(46,448)	(8,470)	(8,652)	(204,335)							
<b>As at 1 January 2016</b>	<b>437,875</b>	<b>486,192</b>	<b>238,894</b>	<b>61,196</b>	<b>673,356</b>	<b>155,650</b>	<b>148,695</b>	<b>2,201,858</b>							
Additions															
Additions	–	79,468	–	53,059	23,348	14,558	954	171,387							
Reclassification	4,552	–	2,221	(53,883)	17,192	8,302	21,616	–							
Disposals/write-off	–	(61,408)	–	–	(36,556)	(33,393)	(13,905)	(145,262)							
Exchange difference	2,010	6,674	1,230	(395)	3,027	850	721	14,117							
<b>As at 31 December 2016</b>	<b>444,437</b>	<b>510,926</b>	<b>242,345</b>	<b>59,977</b>	<b>680,367</b>	<b>145,967</b>	<b>158,081</b>	<b>2,242,100</b>							
Comprising:															
Cost	–	510,926	–	59,977	680,367	145,967	158,081	1,555,318							
Valuation	444,437	–	242,345	–	–	–	–	686,782							
	<b>444,437</b>	<b>510,926</b>	<b>242,345</b>	<b>59,977</b>	<b>680,367</b>	<b>145,967</b>	<b>158,081</b>	<b>2,242,100</b>							

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

	Land and building HK\$'000	Vines HK\$'000	Salt fields HK\$'000	Construction in progress HK\$'000	Laboratory instruments, plant and equipment HK\$'000	Furniture, fixtures and other assets HK\$'000	Leasehold improvement HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000							
	(Restated)							(Restated)							
<b>Depreciation and impairment</b>															
As at 1 January 2015															
Provided for the year	17,543	–	–	–	330,800	124,535	59,374	532,252							
Impairment loss	10,873	27,847	–	–	59,519	10,795	7,323	116,357							
Eliminated upon disposals/write-off	–	70,729	–	–	–	–	–	70,729							
Exchange difference	–	–	–	–	(9,831)	(13)	(214)	(10,058)							
	(1,471)	(3,978)	–	–	(16,332)	(5,859)	(1,157)	(28,797)							
<b>As at 1 January 2016</b>	<b>26,945</b>	<b>94,598</b>	–	–	<b>364,156</b>	<b>129,458</b>	<b>65,326</b>	<b>680,483</b>							
Provided for the year	11,931	21,362	–	–	60,368	12,675	10,930	117,266							
Impairment loss	–	8,990	–	–	–	–	–	8,990							
Eliminated upon disposals/write-off	–	(36,411)	–	–	(35,740)	(32,985)	(13,905)	(119,041)							
Exchange difference	33	1,480	–	–	943	594	94	3,144							
<b>As at 31 December 2016</b>	<b>38,909</b>	<b>90,019</b>	–	–	<b>389,727</b>	<b>109,742</b>	<b>62,445</b>	<b>690,842</b>							
<b>Carrying Values</b>															
<b>As at 31 December 2016</b>	<b>405,528</b>	<b>420,907</b>	<b>242,345</b>	<b>59,977</b>	<b>290,640</b>	<b>36,225</b>	<b>95,636</b>	<b>1,551,258</b>							
As at 31 December 2015	410,930	391,594	238,894	61,196	309,200	26,192	83,369	1,521,375							

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 16. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONT'D)

The carrying value of properties shown above comprises:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Leasehold land and building in Hong Kong	<b>100,808</b>	104,039
Overseas freehold land and building	<b>304,720</b>	306,891
	<b>405,528</b>	410,930

Details of the valuation processes and valuation techniques of land and building and salt fields are disclosed in notes 4 and 6(b). Had the land and building been carried at the historical cost less accumulated depreciation, their aggregate carrying amount would have been stated at approximately HK\$380,518,000 (2015: HK\$384,693,000).

The leasehold land in Hong Kong is leased from Hong Kong Science and Technology Parks Corporation for a term up to 27 June 2047.

The carrying value of the Group's property, plant and equipment held under finance leases included in furniture, fixtures and other assets amounted to HK\$1,288,000 (2015: HK\$1,557,000).

During the year ended 31 December 2015, the Group entered into finance lease arrangements in respect of assets with a total capital value at the inception of the leases of HK\$1,431,000.

During the year ended 31 December 2016, the Directors conducted reviews on the recoverable amounts of vines. As a result, impairment losses of HK\$8,990,000 (2015 (restated): HK\$70,729,000) had been recognised in profit or loss to reduce the carrying amount of vines to their recoverable amounts.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

	Development costs HK\$'000	Patents HK\$'000	Goodwill HK\$'000	Trademarks HK\$'000	Customer relationships HK\$'000	Water rights HK\$'000	Other intangible assets HK\$'000	Total HK\$'000
<b>Cost</b>								
As at 1 January 2015	443,587	159	2,951,897	115,438	399,029	176,051	8,445	4,094,606
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	45,397	1,909	47,306
Disposals/write-off	-	-	-	-	-	(9,355)	-	(9,355)
Exchange difference	(37,913)	(19)	(159,120)	(16,891)	(25,599)	(22,030)	(1,188)	(262,760)
<b>As at 1 January 2016</b>	<b>405,674</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>2,792,777</b>	<b>98,547</b>	<b>373,430</b>	<b>190,063</b>	<b>9,166</b>	<b>3,869,797</b>
Additions	-	-	-	-	-	38,555	109	38,664
Disposals/write-off	-	-	-	-	-	(71,625)	-	(71,625)
Exchange difference	7,856	1	13,477	2,592	1,617	2,866	1,071	29,480
<b>As at 31 December 2016</b>	<b>413,530</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>2,806,254</b>	<b>101,139</b>	<b>375,047</b>	<b>159,859</b>	<b>10,346</b>	<b>3,866,316</b>
<b>Amortisation and impairment</b>								
As at 1 January 2015	523	130	-	-	302,016	-	6,377	309,046
Provided for the year	-	-	-	-	37,458	-	1,223	38,681
Impairment loss	-	-	-	-	-	5,490	-	5,490
Exchange difference	(87)	(15)	-	-	(17,455)	(226)	(918)	(18,701)
<b>As at 1 January 2016</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>322,019</b>	<b>5,264</b>	<b>6,682</b>	<b>334,516</b>
Provided for the year	-	-	-	-	18,824	-	346	19,170
Impairment loss	-	-	-	-	-	13,603	-	13,603
Exchange difference	18	1	-	-	967	28	95	1,109
<b>As at 31 December 2016</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>341,810</b>	<b>18,895</b>	<b>7,123</b>	<b>368,398</b>
<b>Carrying values</b>								
<b>As at 31 December 2016</b>	<b>413,076</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2,806,254</b>	<b>101,139</b>	<b>33,237</b>	<b>140,964</b>	<b>3,223</b>	<b>3,497,918</b>
As at 31 December 2015	405,238	25	2,792,777	98,547	51,411	184,799	2,484	3,535,281

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 17. INTANGIBLE ASSETS (CONT'D)

The Group tests goodwill annually for impairment, or more frequently if there are indications that goodwill might be impaired.

For the purposes of impairment testing, goodwill and trademarks with indefinite useful lives have been allocated to five individual cash generating units (CGUs), including three subsidiaries in the health segment and two subsidiaries in the agriculture-related segment. The carrying amounts of goodwill and trademarks (net of accumulated impairment losses) as at 31 December 2016 allocated to these segments are as follows:

	Goodwill		Trademarks	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Health	<b>2,487,295</b>	2,475,323	<b>59,691</b>	57,320
Agriculture-related	<b>318,959</b>	317,454	<b>41,448</b>	41,227
	<b>2,806,254</b>	2,792,777	<b>101,139</b>	98,547

During the year ended 31 December 2016, management of the Group has assessed the recoverable amounts of the Group's CGUs containing goodwill or trademarks with indefinite useful lives.

The recoverable amounts of the CGUs are determined from the value in use calculations. These calculations use cash flow projections based on 5-year period financial budgets approved by management, and a discount rate of 10.5% to 12.0% (2015: 10.5% to 12.0%). The CGUs cash flows beyond budget period are extrapolated using steady growth rates. Other key assumptions for the value in use calculations related to the estimation of cash inflows/outflows have included budgeted sales and gross margin, and such estimation is based on the unit's past performance and management's expectations for market development.

The Group also tests the impairment of capitalised development costs by assessing, where appropriate, the cash flow and profit projections, and the progress of the development activities of the relevant product groups.

During the year ended 31 December 2016, the Directors conducted reviews on the recoverable amounts of water rights entitlements. As a result, impairment losses of HK\$13,603,000 (2015: HK\$5,490,000) had been recognised in profit or loss to reduce the carrying amount of intangible assets to their recoverable amounts.

Other intangible assets include non-competition agreements.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 18. INTERESTS IN JOINT VENTURES

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Aggregate information of joint ventures that are not individually material		
Cost of investments in joint ventures, unlisted	<b>387,131</b>	387,131
Share of post-acquisition results, net of dividends received	<b>49,678</b>	43,805
Exchange reserve	<b>(125,887)</b>	(127,762)
Aggregate carrying amount	<b>310,922</b>	303,174
Group's share of results and total comprehensive income of joint ventures for the year	<b>42,954</b>	48,221
Dividends received from joint ventures during the year	<b>37,081</b>	41,702

Particulars regarding the principal joint ventures are set out in Appendix II.

### 19. AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE INVESTMENTS

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Equity security		
– listed in Hong Kong at quoted price	<b>29,805</b>	44,707
– unlisted, at cost	<b>150,016</b>	150,016
	<b>179,821</b>	194,723

The unlisted equity security investments represent the Group's interest in certain unlisted companies. They are measured at cost less impairment because the range of reasonable fair value estimates is so wide that the Directors of the Company are of the opinion that their fair value cannot be measured reliably.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 20. INVESTMENTS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Equity securities held for trading		
– listed in Hong Kong at quoted price	<b>18,087</b>	25,041

### 21. DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
<b>Assets</b>		
Derivative financial instruments (classified as held for trading) at fair value:		
Interest rate swaps	<b>1,470</b>	3,338
<b>Liabilities</b>		
Derivative financial instruments (classified as held for trading) at fair value:		
Interest rate swaps	<b>(1,198)</b>	(2,707)

The above derivative financial instruments are measured at fair value at the end of each reporting period.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 22. INVENTORIES

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Raw materials	<b>419,200</b>	394,600
Work in progress	<b>282,079</b>	279,652
Finished goods	<b>236,224</b>	249,130
	<b>937,503</b>	923,382

The cost of inventories recognised as an expense during the year was HK\$3,207,448,000 (2015: HK\$3,177,462,000).

### 23. RECEIVABLES AND PREPAYMENTS

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Trade receivables	<b>931,202</b>	991,898
Less: provision for impairment	<b>(16,665)</b>	(30,532)
	<b>914,537</b>	961,366
Other receivables, deposits and prepayments	<b>142,874</b>	155,907
	<b>1,057,411</b>	1,117,273

The Group has a policy of allowing an average credit period of 0 to 90 days to its customers.

The following is an analysis of trade receivables by age, presented based on invoice dates.

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
0-90 days	<b>841,299</b>	888,405
Over 90 days	<b>73,238</b>	72,961
	<b>914,537</b>	961,366

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 23. RECEIVABLES AND PREPAYMENTS (CONT'D)

The ageing analysis of trade receivables that are not impaired is as follows:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Current	<b>722,224</b>	733,259
Less than 90 days past due	<b>175,243</b>	218,606
Over 90 days past due	<b>17,070</b>	9,501
	<b>192,313</b>	228,107
	<b>914,537</b>	961,366

Trade receivables that were neither past due nor impaired related to a wide range of customers that have good payment records.

Trade receivables that were past due but not impaired related to a number of independent customers that have good trade records with the Group. Based on past experience, management believes that there has not been a significant change in credit quality and the balances are still considered recoverable. The Group does not hold any collateral over these balances.

The movements in the provision for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
As at 1 January	<b>30,532</b>	27,864
Impairment loss recognised	<b>4,545</b>	6,708
Amounts recovered during the year	<b>(133)</b>	(108)
Uncollectible amounts written off	<b>(18,370)</b>	(1,966)
Exchange difference	<b>91</b>	(1,966)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>16,665</b>	30,532

The Directors consider that the carrying amounts of trade and other receivables approximate their fair values.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### **24. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS**

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Bank balances and deposits	<b>859,432</b>	840,751
Bank overdrafts (Note 26)	–	(20,349)
	<b>859,432</b>	820,402

Bank balances and deposits carry an average interest rate of 0.42% (2015: 0.39%) per annum.

### **25. PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS**

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Trade payables	<b>336,574</b>	305,904
Other payables and accrued charges	<b>550,781</b>	605,054
	<b>887,355</b>	910,958

The following is an analysis of trade payables by age, presented based on invoice dates.

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
0-90 days	<b>329,009</b>	290,082
Over 90 days	<b>7,565</b>	15,822
	<b>336,574</b>	305,904

Included in the other payables is a dividend payable of HK\$2,411,000 (2015: HK\$6,749,000) due to a non-controlling shareholder of a subsidiary.

The Directors consider that the carrying amounts of trade and other payables approximate their fair values.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 26. BANK BORROWINGS

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Bank loans repayable		
Within 1 year	<b>1,746,055</b>	1,411,515
Over 1 year but within 2 years	–	1,403,000
Over 2 years but within 5 years	<b>924,000</b>	–
	<b>2,670,055</b>	2,814,515
Bank overdrafts		
	<b>–</b>	20,349
	<b>2,670,055</b>	2,834,864
Analysed as:		
Secured	<b>343,055</b>	585,864
Unsecured	<b>2,327,000</b>	2,249,000
	<b>2,670,055</b>	2,834,864
Carrying amount analysed for reporting purpose as:		
Current	<b>1,746,055</b>	1,431,864
Non-current	<b>924,000</b>	1,403,000

The carrying amounts of the Group's loans are denominated in the following currencies:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Australian dollars	<b>204,958</b>	379,034
New Zealand dollars	<b>138,097</b>	135,781
Hong Kong dollars	<b>1,235,000</b>	1,235,000
United States dollars	<b>1,092,000</b>	1,064,700
	<b>2,670,055</b>	2,814,515

As at 31 December 2016, the bank loans are arranged at floating rates with an effective interest rate of 2.36% (2015: 2.55%) per annum.

As at 31 December 2015, included in bank loans was a three-year bank loan of HK\$50,400,000, which carried a fixed rate of 6.1% per annum and bank overdrafts carried an effective interest of 10% per annum. The balances were fully repaid during the year.

The Directors consider that the carrying amounts of the bank borrowings approximate their fair values.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 27. FINANCE LEASE OBLIGATIONS

	Minimum lease payments		Present value of minimum lease payments	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Finance lease obligations payable				
Within 1 year	<b>315</b>	500	<b>270</b>	425
2 to 5 years	<b>930</b>	1,190	<b>876</b>	1,092
	<b>1,245</b>	1,690	<b>1,146</b>	1,517
Less: Future finance charges	(99)	(173)	–	–
Present value of finance lease obligations	<b>1,146</b>	1,517	<b>1,146</b>	1,517
Carrying amount analysed for reporting purpose as:				
Current			<b>270</b>	425
Non-current			<b>876</b>	1,092

The finance leases are secured on certain property, plant and equipment with average lease terms of 3-5 years.

### 28. OTHER BORROWINGS

	2016		2015	
	HK\$'000		HK\$'000	
Loans from substantial shareholders of the Company and their subsidiaries repayable				
Within 1 year		<b>1,356,000</b>		–
Over 1 year but within 2 years		–		1,356,000
	<b>1,356,000</b>		1,356,000	
Carrying amount analysed for reporting purpose as:				
Current		<b>1,356,000</b>		–
Non-current		–		1,356,000

The amounts are unsecured and bearing interest with reference to Hong Kong Inter-bank Offered Rate plus margins ranging from 1.75% to 2.0% (2015: 1.75% to 2.0%) per annum.

The Directors consider that the carrying amounts of other borrowings approximate their fair value.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 29. DEFERRED TAXATION

The major deferred tax (assets)/liabilities recognised by the Group and movements during the year are as follows:

	<b>Accelerated tax depreciation</b>	<b>Intangible assets</b>	<b>Tax losses</b>	<b>Others</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<i>HK\$'000</i>	<i>HK\$'000</i>	<i>HK\$'000</i>	<i>HK\$'000</i>	<i>HK\$'000</i>
	(Restated)		(Restated)	(Restated)	(Restated)
<b>The Group</b>					
As at 1 January 2015	14,854	454,163	(367,883)	(83,707)	17,427
(Credit)/charge to profit or loss	(18,612)	49,873	(24,174)	(18,181)	(11,094)
Exchange difference	(86)	(2,169)	1,136	(4,633)	(5,752)
<b>As at 1 January 2016</b>	<b>(3,844)</b>	<b>501,867</b>	<b>(390,921)</b>	<b>(106,521)</b>	<b>581</b>
(Credit)/charge to profit or loss	(1,264)	45,282	(55,250)	14,408	3,176
Exchange difference	385	326	(258)	75	528
<b>As at 31 December 2016</b>	<b>(4,723)</b>	<b>547,475</b>	<b>(446,429)</b>	<b>(92,038)</b>	<b>4,285</b>

Other deferred taxation mainly comprises deductible temporary differences arising from certain intercompany interest charges.

The following is the analysis of the deferred tax balances included in the consolidated statement of financial position:

	<b>2016</b>	<b>2015</b>
	<i>HK\$'000</i>	<i>HK\$'000</i>
	(Restated)	
Deferred tax liabilities	<b>61,442</b>	48,886
Deferred tax assets	<b>(57,157)</b>	(48,305)
	<b>4,285</b>	581

At the end of the reporting period, the total unutilised tax losses and tax credits amounted to approximately HK\$3,640,128,000 (2015: HK\$3,456,757,000). A deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of such losses and credits of HK\$1,143,552,000 (2015: HK\$1,009,521,000). No deferred tax asset has been recognised in respect of the remaining HK\$2,496,576,000 (2015: HK\$2,447,236,000) as it is not possible to predict the trend of future profits to determine the amount of available tax losses and credits to be utilised.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### **29. DEFERRED TAXATION (CONT'D)**

An analysis of the expiry dates of the tax losses and tax credits is as follows:

	<b>2016</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>	<b>2015</b> <b>HK\$'000</b>
Within 1 to 5 years	10,030	5,063
Over 5 years	1,344,374	1,258,581
No expiry date	2,285,724	2,193,113
	<b>3,640,128</b>	3,456,757

### **30. SHARE CAPITAL**

	Number of shares of HK\$0.1 each '000	Nominal value HK\$'000
Authorised	15,000,000	1,500,000
Issued and fully paid: As at 1 January 2015, 31 December 2015 and 31 December 2016	9,611,073	961,107

### **31. PLEDGE OF ASSETS**

Bank borrowings of HK\$343,055,000 (2015: HK\$585,864,000) are secured by mortgages over the cash, accounts receivable, inventories, property, plant and equipment, investment properties and intangible assets of subsidiaries with an aggregate carrying value of HK\$772,662,000 (2015 (restated): HK\$1,049,132,000) as at 31 December 2016.

Obligations under finance leases are secured by the lessors' charge over the leased assets.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 32. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENT

The leases of the Group are negotiated for a term ranging from one to ninety-one years. The minimum lease charges payable as lessee and minimum lease income receivables as lessor by the Group under non-cancellable operating leases in respect of rented properties, plants, equipment and vineyards were as follow:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
<b>The Group as lessee</b>		
Within 1 year	<b>65,037</b>	58,568
2 to 5 years	<b>156,542</b>	172,779
Over 5 years	<b>33,272</b>	44,588
<b>The Group as lessor</b>		
Within 1 year	<b>130,749</b>	111,383
2 to 5 years	<b>512,988</b>	455,429
Over 5 years	<b>444,280</b>	366,390

### 33. CAPITAL COMMITMENT

In addition to the capital commitment set out elsewhere in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, the Group has the following capital commitment as at the end of the reporting period:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Capital commitment in respect of the acquisition of plant and equipment, and maintenance of vineyards		
– contracted but not provided for	<b>12,391</b>	25,851
– authorised but not contracted for	<b>44,531</b>	34,770

### 34. RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEMES

The principal employee retirement schemes operated by the Group are defined contribution schemes. For Hong Kong employees, contributions are made by either employer only or by both employer and employees at rates ranging from approximately 5% to 10% on employees' salary. For overseas employees, contributions are made by employer at rates ranging from 3% to 10% on employees' salary.

The Group's cost incurred on employees' retirement schemes for the year was HK\$46,183,000 (2015: HK\$42,639,000) and forfeited contribution during the year of HK\$247,000 (2015: HK\$496,000) was used to reduce the Group's contribution in the year.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 35. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS

#### (a) *Directors' emoluments*

Directors' emoluments paid or payable to the Company's Directors (comprise payments in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and its subsidiaries) were as follows:

Name of Director	Basic salaries		Retirement benefits scheme contributions		Total emoluments 2016 HK\$'000	Total emoluments 2015 HK\$'000
	Fees HK\$'000	and allowances HK\$'000	Bonuses HK\$'000	HK\$'000		
Li Tzar Kuoi, Victor	75	–	–	–	<b>75</b>	75
Kam Hing Lam	75	–	3,750	–	<b>3,825</b>	3,825
Ip Tak Chuen, Edmond	75	–	2,000	–	<b>2,075</b>	2,075
Yu Ying Choi, Alan Abel	75	8,687	2,136	854	<b>11,752</b>	11,112
Chu Kee Hung	75	5,112	1,488	490	<b>7,165</b>	7,181
Peter Peace Tulloch	75	–	–	–	<b>75</b>	75
Kwok Eva Lee	180	–	–	–	<b>180</b>	180
Wong Yue-chim, Richard *	–	–	–	–	<b>–</b>	57
Kwan Kai Cheong *	155	–	–	–	<b>155</b>	109
Colin Stevens Russel	180	–	–	–	<b>180</b>	180
	965	13,799	9,374	1,344	<b>25,482</b>	24,869

\* Mr. Wong Yue-chim, Richard has retired as an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company and ceased to be the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Company on 15 May 2015. Mr. Kwan Kai Cheong has been appointed as an Independent Non-executive Director of the Company with effect from 24 March 2015 and appointed as the Chairman of the Audit Committee with effect from 15 May 2015.

The Directors' fees included an amount of HK\$75,000 (2015: HK\$75,000) for each Director and an additional amount of HK\$80,000 (2015: HK\$80,000) and HK\$25,000 (2015: HK\$25,000) for each Independent Non-executive Director who is also a member of the audit committee and remuneration committee respectively. Such fees would be calculated in proportion to the length of services of the Directors during the year.

The remuneration of Directors is determined by the remuneration committee having regard to the performance of individuals and market trends.

None of the Directors waived any emoluments in the year ended 31 December 2016. No incentives were paid/payable by the Group to the Directors as inducement to join or upon joining the Group or as compensation for loss of office.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 35. DIRECTORS' EMOLUMENTS AND FIVE HIGHEST PAID INDIVIDUALS (CONT'D)

#### (b) Five highest paid individuals

Of the five individuals with the highest emoluments, two (2015: two) of them are Directors whose emoluments are disclosed in note (a) above. The emoluments of the remaining three (2015: three) are as follows:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
Salary and other benefits	<b>13,214</b>	11,296
Bonus	<b>3,530</b>	5,024
Retirement benefits scheme contributions	<b>1,040</b>	731
	<b>17,784</b>	17,051

Their emoluments were within the following bands:

	2016 Number of employees	2015 Number of employees
HK\$5,000,001 to HK\$5,500,000	1	1
HK\$5,500,001 to HK\$6,000,000	–	1
HK\$6,000,001 to HK\$6,500,000	2	1
	3	3

No incentive was paid/payable by the Group to the above individuals as inducements to join, or upon joining the Group, or as compensation for loss of office.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 36. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Group's reportable segments and other information required under HKFRS 8 are summarised as follows:

### (a) Reportable segment information

	Agriculture-related		Health		Investment		Unallocated		Total	
	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015	2016	2015
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
	(Restated)									
Segment revenue	2,024,425	2,098,857	2,839,356	2,810,296	4,759	10,156	-	-	4,868,540	4,919,309
Segment results	309,642	150,812	397,633	440,593	(8,033)	45,043	-	-	699,242	636,448
Research and development expenditure									(170,475)	(183,125)
Corporate expenses									(72,159)	(98,853)
Finance costs									(95,858)	(104,889)
Profit before taxation									360,750	249,581
Taxation									(94,524)	(63,453)
Profit for the year									266,226	186,128
Other information										
Amortisation of intangible assets	(7,099)	(7,986)	(12,071)	(30,695)	-	-	-	-	(19,170)	(38,681)
Depreciation	(72,508)	(75,047)	(36,804)	(34,010)	-	-	(7,954)	(7,300)	(117,266)	(116,357)
Net (impairment of)/recovery of impairment of trade receivables	(2,258)	55	(2,154)	(6,655)	-	-	-	-	(4,412)	(6,600)
Unrealised gain/(loss) on fair value changes of investment properties	69,928	(86,488)	-	-	-	-	-	-	69,928	(86,488)
Impairment of property, plant and equipment	(8,990)	(70,729)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(8,990)	(70,729)
Impairment of intangible assets	(13,603)	(5,490)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13,603)	(5,490)
Inventories written off	(16,362)	-	(40,041)	(10,108)	-	-	-	-	(56,403)	(10,108)
Impairment of available-for-sale investments	-	-	-	-	(10,000)	-	-	-	(10,000)	-

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

## 36. SEGMENT INFORMATION (CONT'D)

### (b) Geographical information

Revenue is analysed by the Group's sales by geographical market while the carrying amount of non-current assets is analysed by the geographical area in which the assets are located.

	Revenue (note i)		Non-current assets (note ii)	
	2016	2015	2016	2015
	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
Asia Pacific	<b>2,897,114</b>	3,070,320	<b>3,638,542</b>	3,595,597
North America	<b>1,966,667</b>	1,838,833	<b>2,779,234</b>	2,755,667
	<b>4,863,781</b>	4,909,153	<b>6,417,776</b>	6,351,264

Notes:

- i. Revenue excluding investment income generated from financial instruments.
- ii. Non-current assets excluding financial instruments and deferred tax assets.

The countries where the Group companies domiciled include China (including Hong Kong), Australia, New Zealand, USA and Canada.

There are no material sales of the Group (excluding investment income generated from financial instruments) which attribute to the countries other than those the Group companies domiciled. There are no material non-current assets (excluding financial instruments and deferred tax assets) which are located in the countries other than those the Group companies domiciled.

## 37. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In addition to the transactions and balances set out elsewhere in the notes to the consolidated financial statements, the Group entered into the following significant transactions with related parties during the year:

- (i) The Group made sales of HK\$28,312,000 (2015: HK\$26,596,000) to Hutchison International Limited ("HIL") group. HIL is an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of a substantial shareholder of the Company, CK Hutchison Holdings Limited.
- (ii) The Group leased certain properties from Leknarf Associates LLC ("Leknarf") which is an associate of a non-controlling shareholder of a non wholly-owned subsidiary company, Vitaquest International Holdings LLC. The total rental payment by the Group to Leknarf amounted to HK\$23,336,000 (2015: HK\$20,742,000).
- (iii) The Group has engaged Challenger Management Services Limited ("CMSL") as a manager of its vineyard portfolio held in Australia and New Zealand. CMSL is a fellow subsidiary of the non-controlling shareholder of a non wholly-owned subsidiary company, Belvino Investments Trust. According to the management deed, CMSL is entitled to charge the Group management fees calculated at certain agreed ratios on the total gross income, capital acquisition costs and total assets of certain subsidiaries. During the year, management fees of HK\$7,303,000 (2015: HK\$10,720,000) were incurred.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### **37. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (CONT'D)**

- (iv) The Group made sales of HK\$93,663,000 (2015: HK\$94,005,000) to and purchases of HK\$10,390,000 (2015: HK\$13,117,000) from the joint ventures of Cheetham Salt Limited, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company during the year.

### **38. INFORMATION ABOUT THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY**

Information about the statement of financial position of the Company at the end of the reporting period includes:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
<b>Non-current asset</b>		
Investments in subsidiaries	<b>2,523,848</b>	2,523,848
<b>Current assets</b>		
Receivables and prepayments	10,547	6,303
Amounts due from subsidiaries	<b>2,954,482</b>	2,954,482
Bank balances and deposits	67	61
	<b>2,965,096</b>	2,960,846
<b>Current liabilities</b>		
Payables and accruals	(2,853)	(2,782)
Amounts due to subsidiaries	<b>(971,084)</b>	(851,495)
	<b>(973,937)</b>	(854,277)
<b>Net current assets</b>	<b>1,991,159</b>	2,106,569
<b>Net assets</b>	<b>4,515,007</b>	4,630,417
<b>Share capital and reserves</b>		
Share capital (Note 30)	961,107	961,107
Share premium and reserves	<b>3,553,900</b>	3,669,310
<b>Total equity</b>	<b>4,515,007</b>	4,630,417

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (Cont'd)

### 38. INFORMATION ABOUT THE STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (CONT'D)

The movements in share premium and reserves are as follows:

	2016 HK\$'000	2015 HK\$'000
As at 1 January	<b>3,669,310</b>	3,773,539
Results for the year	(28,910)	(27,341)
Dividends paid to the shareholders	(86,500)	(76,888)
<b>As at 31 December</b>	<b>3,553,900</b>	3,669,310

### 39. APPROVAL OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements set out on pages 52 to 125 were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 21 March 2017.

# Principal Subsidiaries

## APPENDIX I

The Directors are of the opinion that a complete list of the particulars of all the subsidiaries will be of excessive length and as such, the following list contains only those principal subsidiaries. They are all indirect subsidiaries.

Name	Place of incorporation	Issued ordinary share capital/ registered capital*	Effective percentage held by the Company indirectly		Principal activities
			2016	2015	
Accensi Pty Ltd	Australia	A\$100	<b>100</b>	100	Manufacturing and marketing of plant protection products and soluble fertilisers
Amgrow Pty Ltd	Australia	A\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Blending and distribution of fertilisers, manufacturing and distribution of horticultural products for the home gardening market, distribution of pesticides, and distribution of turf management products and provision of related services
Ample Castle Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Financing
Aspiring Best Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	–	Financing
ATR Packing Services Pty Ltd	Australia	A\$100	<b>100</b>	100	Providing packing services
ATR Property Investments Pty Ltd	Australia	A\$100	<b>100</b>	100	Holding land and building
Avandia Holdings Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Investment in financial instruments
Barmac Pty Ltd	Australia	A\$7,802	<b>100</b>	100	Manufacturing and sale of fertilisers, pesticides and related agricultural products, the licensing of registration activities and the importation of finished agricultural goods
Belvino Investments Pty Limited	Australia	A\$1,000	<b>72.30</b>	72.30	Trustee
@ Belvino Investments Trust	Australia	N/A	<b>72.26</b>	72.26	Investment in vineyards
Biocyte Resources Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Trading of biotechnology products

## Principal Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

### APPENDIX I (CONT'D)

Name	Place of incorporation	Issued ordinary share capital/ registered capital*	Effective percentage held by the Company indirectly		Principal activities
			2016	2015	
Bofanti Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Investment in financial instruments
Cattleya Investment Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Financing
Cheetham Salt Limited	Australia	A\$150,405,540	<b>100</b>	100	Production, refining and distribution of salt products
CK Biotech Laboratory Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	<b>100</b>	100	Research and development
CK Life Sciences Int'l., Inc.	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Products commercialisation
CK Life Sciences Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$10,000,000	<b>100</b>	100	Applied research, production, product development and commercialisation
Cupito Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Financing
Dimac Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Investment in financial instruments
Dunvar Investments Pty Ltd	Australia	A\$100	<b>100</b>	100	Investment in vineyards
Equipment Solutions Pty Ltd	Australia	A\$100	<b>100</b>	100	Distribution of professional turf management machinery, hardware, equipment and accessories
Fertico Pty Limited	Australia	A\$4,000,100	<b>100</b>	100	Blending and distribution of fertilisers
Globe Australia Pty Ltd	Australia	A\$9	<b>100</b>	100	Distribution of turf fertilisers and chemicals, and professional pest products
Growam Investments Pty Limited	Australia	A\$10	<b>100</b>	100	Holding land and building
Joyful World Global Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Financing
Lincore Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Investment in financial instruments

## Principal Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

### APPENDIX I (CONT'D)

Name	Place of incorporation	Issued ordinary share capital/ registered capital*	Effective percentage held by the Company indirectly		Principal activities
			2016	2015	
Lipa Pharmaceuticals Ltd	Australia	A\$17,943,472.62	<b>100</b>	100	Contract manufacturing of complementary healthcare medicines and production of non-sterile prescription and over-the-counter medicines
Marigold Investments Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Financing
# Nanjing Green Venture EcoSciences Inc.	Mainland China	US\$4,050,000*	<b>100</b>	100	Trading of biotechnology products
# Nanjing Green Vision EcoSciences Inc.	Mainland China	US\$300,000*	<b>100</b>	100	Trading of biotechnology products
NutriSmart Australia Pty Ltd	Australia	A\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Supplier of raw materials in nutritional health, pharmaceutical, cosmetics, personal care and food segments
Optigen Ingredients Pty Ltd	Australia	A\$200	<b>100</b>	100	Supplier of raw materials in nutritional health, pharmaceutical, cosmetics, personal care and food segments
Panform Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Investment in financial instruments
Δ Polynoma LLC	USA	N/A	<b>90.10</b>	88.60	Discovery, development, manufacturing and commercialisation of drug products to treat Melanoma
Quest Pharmaceuticals Pty Ltd	Australia	A\$100	<b>100</b>	100	Contract manufacturer of cosmetics and pharmaceutical products
QWIL Investments (NZ) Pty Limited	New Zealand	NZ\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Investment in vineyards
QWIL Investments Pty Ltd	Australia	A\$100	<b>100</b>	100	Investment in vineyards
Renascence Therapeutics Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$100	<b>71</b>	71	Provision of services in the research and development of bio-technology and life sciences technology products

## Principal Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

### APPENDIX I (CONT'D)

Name	Place of incorporation	Issued ordinary share capital/ registered capital*	Effective percentage held by the Company indirectly		Principal activities
			2016	2015	
Santé Naturelle A.G. Ltée	Canada	CAD4,716,310	<b>100</b>	100	Manufacturing, wholesaling, retailing and distribution of nutraceutical products
Smart Court Investments Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Investment in financial instruments
Turrence Limited	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Investment in financial instruments
UTR Investments Pty Limited	Australia	A\$100	<b>100</b>	100	Holding land and building
Vital Care Hong Kong Limited	Hong Kong	HK\$2	<b>100</b>	100	Trading of biotechnology products and nutritional supplements
Δ Vitaquest International Holdings LLC	USA	N/A	<b>94.24</b>	94.24	Supply and manufacturing of nutritional supplements
Wealth Target Development Inc.	British Virgin Islands	US\$1	<b>100</b>	100	Investment in financial instruments
Wex Pharmaceuticals Inc.	Canada	CAD107,520,175	<b>100</b>	100	Discovery, development, manufacturing and commercialisation of innovative drug products to treat pain

Note: All of the above subsidiaries are limited liability entities. None of the subsidiaries had issued any debt.

## Principal Subsidiaries (Cont'd)

### APPENDIX I (CONT'D)

The principal areas of operations of the above companies were the same as the place of incorporation except the following:

Name	Area of operations
Ample Castle Limited	Asia
Aspiring Best Limited	Asia
Avandia Holdings Limited	Asia
Biocycle Resources Limited	Australia, Asia and America
Bofanti Limited	Asia and Europe
Cattleya Investment Limited	Asia
CK Life Sciences Int'l., Inc.	Australia, Asia, Europe and America
Cupito Limited	Asia
Dimac Limited	Asia and America
Joyful World Global Limited	Asia
Lincare Limited	Europe
Panform Limited	Asia and Europe
Smart Court Investments Limited	Europe
Turrence Limited	Asia
Wealth Target Development Inc.	Asia

@ There are total 237,510,328 ordinary units issued under Belvino Investments Trust, in which 171,617,773 units are held by the Group.

# Foreign investment enterprise registered in Mainland China

△ Polynoma LLC and Vitaquest International Holdings LLC did not have any issued or registered capital. However, the Company held 90.10% and 94.24% interest in their common voting rights respectively.

# Principal Joint Ventures

## APPENDIX II

The Directors are of the opinion that a complete list of the particulars of all the joint ventures will be of excessive length and as such, the following list contains only the principal joint ventures.

Name	Effective percentage of capital held by the Company indirectly		Principal activities	Place of operation
	2016	2015		
Cerebos Skellerup Limited	<b>49</b>	49	Marketing of salt products	New Zealand
Dominion Salt Ltd	<b>50</b>	50	Production and distribution of salt products	New Zealand
Dominion Salt (N.I.) Limited *	–	50	Production and distribution of salt products	New Zealand
Salpak Pty Ltd #	<b>56</b>	56	Marketing of salt products	Australia
Western Salt Refinery Pty Ltd	<b>50</b>	50	Production and distribution of salt products	Australia

\* Dominion Salt Ltd and Dominion Salt (N.I.) Limited were merged in 2016.

# The Group owns 56% of total shares of Salpak Pty Ltd, however only 49% interest in total voting shares.

# Schedule of Major Investment Properties

## APPENDIX III

Description	Location	Existing Land Use	Land Title
<b>Australia</b>			
Balranald Vineyard	Balranald, New South Wales	Vineyard	Freehold
Bussorah Vineyard	Padthaway, South Australia	Vineyard	Freehold
Dalmeney Vineyard	Padthaway, South Australia	Vineyard	Freehold
Hanwood Vineyard	Hanwood, New South Wales	Vineyard	Freehold
Kenley Vineyard	Kenly, Victoria	Vineyard	Freehold
Lionels Vineyard	Kaloorup, Western Australia	Vineyard	Freehold
Miamba Vineyard	Lyndoch, South Australia	Vineyard	Freehold
Old Land Vineyard	Anniebrook, Western Australia	Vineyard	Freehold
Paringi Vineyard	Paringi, New South Wales	Vineyard	Freehold
Qualco East Vineyard	Qualco, South Australia	Vineyard	Freehold
Qualco West Vineyard	Qualco, South Australia	Vineyard	Freehold
Robinvale Vineyard	Robinvale, Victoria	Vineyard	Freehold
Rowe Road Vineyard	Witchcliffe, Western Australia	Vineyard	Freehold
Schuberts Vineyard	Lobethal, South Australia	Vineyard	Freehold
Sirens Vineyard	Forest Grove, Western Australia	Vineyard	Freehold
Station & Kirkgate Vineyard	Coonawarra, South Australia	Vineyard	Freehold
Stephendale Vineyard	Yenda, New South Wales	Vineyard	Freehold
White Road Vineyard	Tharbogang, New South Wales	Vineyard	Freehold
Whitton Vineyard	Whitton, New South Wales	Vineyard	Freehold
<b>New Zealand</b>			
Claim Vineyard	Bendigo, Central Otago	Vineyard	Freehold
Crownthorpe Vineyard	Matapiro, Hawkes Bay	Vineyard	Freehold
Dashwood Vineyard	Dashwood, Marlborough	Vineyard	Freehold
Deans Vineyard	Broomfield, Waipara	Vineyard	Freehold
Home Vineyard	Amberley, Waipara	Vineyard	Freehold
Mound Vineyard	Amberley, Waipara	Vineyard	Freehold
Northbank Vineyard	Onamatutu, Marlborough	Vineyard	Freehold
Rarangi Vineyard	Rarangi, Marlborough	Vineyard	Freehold
Woolshed Vineyard	Renwick, Marlborough	Vineyard	Freehold

# Corporate Governance Report

The Board of Directors ("Board") and the management of the Company are committed to the maintenance of good corporate governance practices and procedures. The Company believes that good corporate governance provides a framework that is essential for effective management, a healthy corporate culture, successful business growth and enhancing shareholders' value. The corporate governance principles of the Company emphasise a quality Board, sound internal controls, and transparency and accountability to all shareholders.

Save as disclosed below, the Company has applied the principles and complied with all code provisions and, where applicable, the recommended best practices of the Corporate Governance Code ("CG Code") as set out in Appendix 14 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("Listing Rules") throughout the year ended 31 December 2016. In respect of code provisions A.5.1 to A.5.4 of the CG Code, the Company does not have a nomination committee. At present, the full Board is responsible for reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board and the appointment of new Directors from time to time to ensure that it has a balanced composition of skills and experience appropriate for the requirements of the businesses of the Company, and the Board as a whole is also responsible for reviewing the succession plan for the Directors, in particular the Chairman of the Board ("Chairman") and the Chief Executive Officer.

Key corporate governance principles and corporate governance practices of the Company are summarised below:

## I. CODE PROVISIONS

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices																									
<b>A. DIRECTORS</b>																												
<b>A.1 The Board</b>																												
<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>																												
<i>The Board should assume responsibility for leadership and control of the Company; and is collectively responsible for directing and supervising the Company's affairs.</i>																												
<i>The Board should regularly review the contribution required from a Director to perform his responsibilities to the Company, and whether he is spending sufficient time performing them.</i>																												
A.1.1	Regular board meetings should be held at least four times a year involving active participation, either in person or through electronic means of communication, of majority of directors.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The Board meets regularly and held meetings in March, May, July and November of 2016.</li><li>Directors' attendance records in 2016 are as follows:</li></ul> <table><thead><tr><th>Members of the Board</th><th>Attendance</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><b>Executive Directors</b></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor (<i>Chairman</i>)</td><td>4/4</td></tr><tr><td>KAM Hing Lam (<i>President and Chief Executive Officer</i>)</td><td>4/4</td></tr><tr><td>IP Tak Chuen, Edmond</td><td>4/4</td></tr><tr><td>YU Ying Choi, Alan Abel</td><td>4/4</td></tr><tr><td>CHU Kee Hung</td><td>4/4</td></tr><tr><td><b>Non-executive Directors</b></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Peter Peace TULLOCH (<i>Non-executive Director</i>)</td><td>4/4</td></tr><tr><td>KWOK Eva Lee (<i>Independent Non-executive Director</i>)</td><td>4/4</td></tr><tr><td>Colin Stevens RUSSEL (<i>Independent Non-executive Director</i>)</td><td>4/4</td></tr><tr><td>KWAN Kai Cheong (<i>Independent Non-executive Director</i>)</td><td>4/4</td></tr></tbody></table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The Directors may attend meetings in person, by phone or through other means of electronic communication or by their alternate directors (if applicable) or proxies in accordance with the Company's Articles of Association. An updated and consolidated version of the Company's Memorandum and Articles of Association (both English and Chinese versions) are available on the websites of the Company and Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited ("HKEx"). There are no significant changes in the Company's constitutional documents during the year 2016.</li></ul>	Members of the Board	Attendance	<b>Executive Directors</b>		LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor ( <i>Chairman</i> )	4/4	KAM Hing Lam ( <i>President and Chief Executive Officer</i> )	4/4	IP Tak Chuen, Edmond	4/4	YU Ying Choi, Alan Abel	4/4	CHU Kee Hung	4/4	<b>Non-executive Directors</b>		Peter Peace TULLOCH ( <i>Non-executive Director</i> )	4/4	KWOK Eva Lee ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> )	4/4	Colin Stevens RUSSEL ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> )	4/4	KWAN Kai Cheong ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> )	4/4	
Members of the Board	Attendance																											
<b>Executive Directors</b>																												
LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor ( <i>Chairman</i> )	4/4																											
KAM Hing Lam ( <i>President and Chief Executive Officer</i> )	4/4																											
IP Tak Chuen, Edmond	4/4																											
YU Ying Choi, Alan Abel	4/4																											
CHU Kee Hung	4/4																											
<b>Non-executive Directors</b>																												
Peter Peace TULLOCH ( <i>Non-executive Director</i> )	4/4																											
KWOK Eva Lee ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> )	4/4																											
Colin Stevens RUSSEL ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> )	4/4																											
KWAN Kai Cheong ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> )	4/4																											

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

<b>Code Ref.</b>	<b>Code Provisions</b>	<b>Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")</b>	<b>Corporate Governance Practices</b>
A.1.2	All directors are given an opportunity to include matters in the agenda for regular board meetings.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Directors are consulted as to whether they may wish to include any matter in the agenda before the agenda for each regular Board meeting is issued.</li> </ul>
A.1.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– At least 14 days notice for regular board meetings</li> <li>– Reasonable notice for other board meetings</li> </ul>	C  C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Regular Board meetings in a particular year are usually scheduled towards the end of the immediately preceding year to give all Directors adequate time to plan their schedules to attend the meetings.</li> <li>• At least 14 days formal notice would be given before each regular meeting.</li> </ul>
A.1.4	Minutes of board meetings and meetings of board committees should be kept by a duly appointed secretary of the meeting and should be open for inspection at any reasonable time on reasonable notice by any director.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Company Secretary prepares written resolutions or minutes and keeps records of substantive matters discussed and decisions resolved at all Board and Board Committee meetings.</li> <li>• Board and Board Committee minutes are sent to all Directors/Board Committee members within a reasonable time after each Board and Board Committee meeting.</li> <li>• Board and Board Committee minutes/resolutions are available for inspection by Directors/Board Committee members.</li> </ul>
A.1.5	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Minutes of board meetings and meetings of board committees should record in sufficient detail the matters considered and decisions reached.</li> <li>– Draft and final versions of minutes for all directors to comment and to keep records within a reasonable time after the board meeting</li> </ul>	C  C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minutes record in sufficient detail the matters considered by the Board/Board Committees and decisions reached.</li> <li>• Directors are given an opportunity to comment on draft Board minutes.</li> <li>• Final version of Board minutes is placed on record within a reasonable time after the Board meeting.</li> </ul>
A.1.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– A procedure agreed by the board to enable directors, upon reasonable request, to seek independent professional advice in appropriate circumstances, at the company's expense</li> <li>– The board should resolve to provide separate independent professional advice to directors to assist them perform their duties to the company.</li> </ul>	C  C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Directors have been advised that the Company Secretary can arrange independent professional advice at the expense of the Company should such advice be considered necessary by any Director.</li> </ul>
A.1.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– If a substantial shareholder or a director has a conflict of interest in a matter to be considered by the board which the board has determined to be material, the matter should be dealt with by a physical board meeting rather than a written resolution.</li> <li>– Independent non-executive directors who, and whose close associates, have no material interest in the transaction should be present at that board meeting.</li> </ul>	C  C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Important matters are usually dealt with by way of written resolutions so that all Directors (including Independent Non-executive Directors) can note and comment, as appropriate, the matters before approval is granted.</li> <li>• Director must declare his/her interest in the matters to be passed in the resolution, if applicable.</li> <li>• If a substantial shareholder or a Director has a conflict of interest in a matter to be considered by the Board which the Board has determined to be material, the matter will be dealt with in accordance with applicable rules and regulations and, if appropriate, an independent Board committee will be set up to deal with the matter.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices																		
A.1.8	Arrange appropriate insurance cover in respect of legal action against the directors	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Company has arranged appropriate Directors and Officers liability insurance coverage for its Directors and officers since 2002 including the year 2016/2017.</li> </ul>																		
<b>A.2</b>	<b>Chairman and Chief Executive</b> <b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>		<p><i>There should be a clear division of responsibilities between the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to ensure a balance of power and authority.</i></p>																		
A.2.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Separate roles of chairman and chief executive not to be performed by the same individual</li> <li>Division of responsibilities between the chairman and chief executive should be clearly established and set out in writing.</li> </ul>	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The positions of the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer are currently held by separate individuals.</li> <li>The Chairman determines the broad strategic direction of the Group in consultation with the Board and is responsible for the high-level oversight of management.</li> <li>The Chief Executive Officer, with the support of the Executive Directors, is responsible for strategic planning of different business functions and day-to-day management and operation of the Group.</li> </ul>																		
A.2.2	The chairman should ensure that all directors are properly briefed on issues arising at board meetings.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With the support of the Executive Directors and the Company Secretary, the Chairman seeks to ensure that all Directors are properly briefed on issues arising at Board meetings and receive adequate and reliable information on a timely basis.</li> <li>In addition to regular Board meetings, the Chairman met with the Non-executive Directors (including the Independent Non-executive Directors) without the presence of the Executive Directors in May and November of 2016. Attendance records of the meetings are as follows:</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Attendance</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Chairman</b></td><td>2/2</td></tr> <tr> <td>LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Non-executive Director</b></td><td>2/2</td></tr> <tr> <td>Peter Peace TULLOCH</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Independent Non-executive Directors</b></td><td>2/2</td></tr> <tr> <td>KWOK Eva Lee</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Colin Stevens RUSSEL</td><td>2/2</td></tr> <tr> <td>KWAN Kai Cheong</td><td>2/2</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Attendance		<b>Chairman</b>	2/2	LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor		<b>Non-executive Director</b>	2/2	Peter Peace TULLOCH		<b>Independent Non-executive Directors</b>	2/2	KWOK Eva Lee		Colin Stevens RUSSEL	2/2	KWAN Kai Cheong	2/2
Attendance																					
<b>Chairman</b>	2/2																				
LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor																					
<b>Non-executive Director</b>	2/2																				
Peter Peace TULLOCH																					
<b>Independent Non-executive Directors</b>	2/2																				
KWOK Eva Lee																					
Colin Stevens RUSSEL	2/2																				
KWAN Kai Cheong	2/2																				
A.2.3	The chairman should be responsible for ensuring that directors receive, in a timely manner, adequate information which must be accurate, clear, complete and reliable.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Board papers including supporting analysis and related background information are normally sent to the Directors at least three days before Board meetings.</li> <li>Communications between Non-executive Directors (including Independent Non-executive Directors) on the one hand, and the Company Secretary as co-ordinator for the other business units of the Group on the other, is a dynamic and interactive process to ensure that queries raised and clarification sought by the Directors are dealt with and further supporting information and/or documentation is provided as appropriate.</li> </ul>																		

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

<b>Code Ref.</b>	<b>Code Provisions</b>	<b>Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")</b>	<b>Corporate Governance Practices</b>
A.2.4	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– The chairman to provide leadership for the board</li> <li>– The chairman should ensure that the board works effectively and performs its responsibilities, and that all key and appropriate issues are discussed by it in a timely manner.</li> <li>– The chairman should be primarily responsible for drawing up and approving the agenda for each board meeting. He should take into account, where appropriate, any matters proposed by the other directors for inclusion in the agenda. The chairman may delegate this responsibility to a designated director or the company secretary.</li> </ul>	<span>C</span> <span>C</span> <span>C</span>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Chairman is an Executive Director who is responsible for the leadership and effective running of the Board.</li> <li>• The Chairman determines the broad strategic direction of the Group in consultation with the Board and is responsible for the high-level oversight of management.</li> <li>• The Board meets regularly and held meetings in March, May, July and November of 2016.</li> <li>• With the support of the Executive Directors and the Company Secretary, the Chairman ensures that all Directors are properly briefed on all key and appropriate issues in a timely manner.</li> <li>• The Company Secretary assists the Chairman in preparing the agenda for each Board meeting and ensures that, where applicable, matters proposed by other Directors are included in the agenda; and that all applicable rules and regulations are followed.</li> </ul>
A.2.5	The chairman should take primary responsibility for ensuring that good corporate governance practices and procedures are established.	<span>C</span>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Board as a whole and the management of the Company are committed to the maintenance of good corporate governance practices and procedures.</li> </ul>
A.2.6	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– The chairman should encourage all directors to make a full and active contribution to the board's affairs and take the lead to ensure that it acts in the best interests of the company.</li> <li>– The chairman should encourage directors with different views to voice their concerns, allow sufficient time for discussion of issues and ensure that board decisions fairly reflect board consensus.</li> </ul>	<span>C</span> <span>C</span>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to A.2.3 and A.2.4 above for the details.</li> </ul>
A.2.7	The chairman should at least annually hold meetings with the non-executive directors (including independent non-executive directors) without the executive directors present.	<span>C</span>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In addition to regular Board meetings, the Chairman met with the Non-executive Directors (including the Independent Non-executive Directors) without the presence of the Executive Directors in May and November of 2016. Please refer to A.2.2 above for the attendance records.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
A.2.8	The chairman should ensure that appropriate steps are taken to provide effective communication with shareholders and that their views are communicated to the board as a whole.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Company establishes different communication channels with shareholders and investors, including (i) printed copies of corporate communications (including but not limited to annual reports, interim reports, notices of meetings, circulars and proxy forms) required under the Listing Rules, and shareholders can choose to receive such documents using electronic means through the Company's website; (ii) the annual general meeting provides a forum for shareholders to raise comments and exchange views with the Board; (iii) updated and key information on the Group is available on the website of the Company; (iv) the Company's website offers a communication channel between the Company and its shareholders and stakeholders; (v) press conferences and briefing meetings with analysts are arranged from time to time to update on the performance of the Group; (vi) the Company's Branch Share Registrar deals with shareholders for share registration and related matters; and (vii) the Corporate Affairs Department of the Company handles enquiries from shareholders and investors generally.</li> <li>• In March 2012, the Board has established a shareholders communication policy and has made it available on the Company's website. The policy is subject to review on a regular basis to ensure its effectiveness.</li> </ul>
A.2.9	The chairman should promote a culture of openness and debate by facilitating the effective contribution of non-executive directors in particular and ensuring constructive relations between executive and non-executive directors.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Chairman promotes a culture of openness and actively encourages Directors with different views to voice their opinion and be fully engaged in the Board's affairs so as to contribute to the Board's functions.</li> </ul>
<b>A.3 Board composition</b>			<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>The Board should have a balance of skills, experience and diversity of perspectives appropriate to the requirements of the Company's business and should include a balanced composition of Executive and Non-executive Directors so that independent judgement can effectively be exercised.</i></p>
A.3.1	Independent non-executive directors should be identified in all corporate communications that disclose the names of directors.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The composition of the Board, by category and position of Directors including the names of the Chairman, the Executive Directors, the Non-executive Director and the Independent Non-executive Directors, is disclosed in all corporate communications.</li> <li>• The Board consists of a total of nine Directors, comprising five Executive Directors, one Non-executive Director and three Independent Non-executive Directors. One-third of the Board are Independent Non-executive Directors and at least one of them has appropriate professional qualifications, or accounting or related financial management expertise.</li> <li>• Details of the composition of the Board are set out on page 170.</li> <li>• The Directors' biographical information and the relationships among the Directors are set out on pages 28 to 31.</li> <li>• Review of the Board composition is made regularly to ensure that it has a balance of expertise, skills and experience appropriate for the requirements of the business of the Company.</li> </ul>
A.3.2	The company should maintain on its website and on HKEx's website an updated list of its directors identifying their role and function and whether they are independent non-executive directors.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Company maintains on its website an updated list of its Directors identifying their respective roles and functions together with their biographical information, and whether they are independent non-executive directors. Since March 2012, the updated list of Directors has been posted on the website of HKEx which has been revised from time to time. The Company has also posted on its website and the website of HKEx the Terms of Reference of its Board Committees to enable the shareholders to understand the roles played by those Independent Non-executive Directors who serve on the relevant Board Committees.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
<b>A.4</b>	<b>Appointments, re-election and removal</b>		
	<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>		
			<i>There should be a formal, considered and transparent procedure for the appointment of new Directors and plans in place for orderly succession for appointments. All Directors should be subject to re-election at regular intervals.</i>
A.4.1	Non-executive directors should be appointed for a specific term, subject to re-election.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• All Directors (including Non-executive Directors) are subject to retirement by rotation once every three years and are subject to re-election in accordance with the Company's Articles of Association and the CG Code.</li> </ul>
A.4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– All directors appointed to fill a casual vacancy should be subject to election by shareholders at the first general meeting after appointment.</li> <li>– Every director, including those appointed for a specific term, should be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years.</li> </ul>	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In accordance with the Company's Articles of Association, newly appointed Directors are required to offer themselves for re-election at the next following general meeting (in the case of filling a casual vacancy) or at the next following annual general meeting (in the case of an addition to the Board) following their appointment.</li> <li>• The Board as a whole is responsible for the appointment of new Directors and Directors' nomination for re-election by shareholders at the general meeting of the Company. Under the Company's Articles of Association, the Board may from time to time appoint a Director either to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition to the Board. Any such new Director shall hold office until the next following general meeting of the Company (in the case of filling a casual vacancy) or until the next following annual general meeting of the Company (in the case of an addition to the Board) and shall then be eligible for re-election at the same general meeting.</li> <li>• All Directors (including Non-executive Directors) are subject to retirement by rotation once every three years and are subject to re-election in accordance with the Company's Articles of Association and the CG Code.</li> <li>• The structure, size and composition of the Board are reviewed from time to time to ensure the Board has a balanced composition of skills and experience appropriate for the requirements of the businesses of the Company. The independence of the Independent Non-executive Directors is assessed according to the relevant rules and requirements under the Listing Rules.</li> <li>• Each of the Independent Non-executive Directors makes an annual confirmation of independence pursuant to the requirements of the Listing Rules. The Company is of the view that all Independent Non-executive Directors meet the independence guidelines set out in the relevant requirements of the Listing Rules and are independent in accordance with the terms of the guidelines.</li> <li>• The Company has published the procedures for shareholders to propose a person for election as a Director on its website.</li> </ul>
A.4.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– If an independent non-executive director serves more than 9 years, his further appointment should be subject to a separate resolution to be approved by shareholders.</li> <li>– The papers to shareholders accompanying that resolution should include the reasons why the board believes he is still independent and should be re-elected.</li> </ul>	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Each Independent Non-executive Director who was subject to retirement by rotation was appointed by a separate resolution in the Company's annual general meeting. Each Independent Non-executive Director who was eligible for re-election at the annual general meeting had made a confirmation of independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules.</li> <li>• There is no Independent Non-executive Director who has served more than nine years is subject to re-election at the 2017 Annual General Meeting. In accordance with the CG Code, the Company has to include its own recommendation in the circular to explain why a particular candidate should be re-elected. In respect of an Independent Non-executive Director who has served more than nine years, the Company had expressed its view in the circular for the 2016 Annual General Meeting as regards such Director's independence. The Company opines that it is more important for the shareholders themselves to make their own independent decision on whether to approve a particular re-election or not.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
<b>A.5 Nomination Committee</b>	<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>In carrying out its responsibilities, the nomination committee should give adequate consideration to the principles under Sections A.3 and A.4 in the CG Code.</i></p> <p>A.5.1 – A.5.4</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– The company should establish a nomination committee which is chaired by the chairman of the board or an independent non-executive director and comprises a majority of independent non-executive directors.</li> <li>– The nomination committee should be established with specific written terms of reference which deal clearly with its authority and duties.</li> <li>– It should perform the following duties:           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) review the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the board at least annually and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the board to complement the company's corporate strategy;</li> <li>(b) identify individuals suitably qualified to become board members and select or make recommendations to the board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships;</li> <li>(c) assess the independence of independent non-executive directors; and</li> <li>(d) make recommendations to the board on the appointment or re-appointment of directors and succession planning for directors, in particular the chairman and the chief executive.</li> </ul> </li> <li>– The nomination committee should make available its terms of reference explaining its role and the authority delegated to it by the board by including them on HKEx's website and the company's website.</li> </ul>	E	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Company does not have a nomination committee. The Board as a whole is responsible for the appointment of new Directors and the nomination of Directors for re-election by shareholders at the general meeting of the Company. Under the Company's Articles of Association, the Board may from time to time appoint a Director either to fill a casual vacancy or as an addition to the Board. Any such new Director shall hold office until the next following general meeting of the Company (in the case of filling a casual vacancy) or until the next following annual general meeting of the Company (in the case of an addition to the Board) and shall then be eligible for re-election at the same general meeting.</li> <li>• At present, the full Board is responsible for reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board from time to time to ensure that it has a balanced composition of skills and experience appropriate for the requirements of the businesses of the Company, and the Board as a whole is also responsible for reviewing the succession plan for the Directors, in particular the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer.</li> <li>• The Company adopts a formal, considered and transparent procedure for the appointment of new Directors. Before a prospective Director's name is formally proposed, the opinions of the existing Directors (including the Independent Non-executive Directors) are sought. After considering the proposal for the appointment of a new Director, the Board as a whole will make the final decision.</li> <li>• The Board as a whole is responsible for assessing the independence of the Independent Non-executive Directors according to the relevant rules and requirements under the Listing Rules. The Company is of the view that all Independent Non-executive Directors meet the independence guidelines set out in the relevant requirements of the Listing Rules and are independent in accordance with the terms of the guidelines.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
A.5.1 – A.5.4 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– The company should provide the nomination committee sufficient resources to perform its duties. Where necessary, the nomination committee should seek independent professional advice, at the company's expense, to perform its responsibilities.</li> </ul>		
A.5.5	<p>Where the board proposes a resolution to elect an individual as an independent non-executive director at the general meeting, it should set out in the circular to shareholders and/or explanatory statement accompanying the notice of the relevant general meeting why they believe he should be elected and the reasons why they consider him to be independent.</p>	C	<p>Please refer to A.4.3 above for the details.</p>
A.5.6	<p>The nomination committee (or the board) should have a policy concerning diversity of board members, and should disclose the policy or a summary of the policy in the Corporate Governance Report.</p>	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In August 2013, the Company has established a policy concerning diversity of Board members ("Board Diversity Policy") and has made it available on the Company's website.</li> <li>• In the Board Diversity Policy: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Company recognises the benefits of having a Board that has a balance of skills, experience and diversity of perspectives appropriate to the requirements of the Company's businesses.</li> <li>2. The Company maintains that appointments to the Board should be based on merit that complements and expands the skills and experience of the Board as a whole, and after due regard to factors which include but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, and/or professional experience, and any other factors that the Board may consider relevant and applicable from time to time towards achieving a diverse Board.</li> <li>3. The full Board of the Company is responsible for reviewing the structure, size and composition of the Board and the appointment of new directors of the Company from time to time to ensure that it has a balanced composition of skills and experience appropriate to the requirements of the Company's businesses, with due regard to the benefits of diversity on the Board. The Board as a whole is also responsible for reviewing the succession plan for the Directors of the Company, in particular, for the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer.</li> </ol> </li> <li>• Selection of Board members is based on a range of diversity perspectives, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and other factors that the Board may consider relevant and applicable from time to time. The ultimate decision is based on merit and contribution that the selected Board members could bring to the Board.</li> <li>• The Board has, from time to time, reviewed and monitored the implementation of the policy to ensure its effectiveness. It will at appropriate time set measurable objectives for achieving diversity on the Board.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
<b>A.6</b>	<b>Responsibilities of directors</b> <b>Corporate Governance Principle</b> <i>Every Director must always know his responsibilities as a Director of the Company and its conduct, business activities and development.</i>		
A.6.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Every newly appointed director of the company should receive a comprehensive, formal and tailored induction on appointment. Subsequently he should receive any briefing and professional development necessary to ensure that he has a proper understanding of the company's operations and business and is fully aware of his responsibilities under statute and common law, the Listing Rules, legal and other regulatory requirements and the company's business and governance policies.</li> </ul>	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Company Secretary and key officers of the Company Secretarial Department liaise closely with newly appointed Directors both immediately before and after his/her appointment to acquaint them with the duties and responsibilities as a Director of the Company and the business operation of the Company.</li> <li>• A package, which has been compiled and reviewed by the Company's legal advisers, setting out the duties and responsibilities of directors under the Listing Rules and relevant regulatory requirements is provided to each newly appointed Director. Further information package comprising the latest developments in laws, rules and regulations relating to the duties and responsibilities of directors will be forwarded to each Director from time to time for his/her information and ready reference. Guidelines for directors have also been forwarded to each Director for his/her information and ready reference.</li> <li>• During the year, the Company had arranged at the cost of the Company Directors seminar sessions conducted by qualified professionals experienced on topics relating to the roles, functions and duties of the Directors. Certificates were issued to Directors who had attended the seminar sessions.</li> <li>• In addition, the Company has from time to time provided information and briefings to Directors on the latest developments in the laws, rules and regulations relating to Directors' duties and responsibilities. The Company had also, on an individual basis, advised Directors on queries raised or issues which arise in the performance of their duties as directors.</li> </ul>
A.6.2	<p>The functions of non-executive directors include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- bring independent judgement on issues of strategy, policy, performance, accountability, resources, key appointments and standards of conduct at board meetings</li> <li>- take the lead on potential conflicts of interests</li> <li>- serve on the audit, remuneration, nomination and other governance committees, if invited</li> <li>- scrutinise the company's performance in achieving agreed corporate goals and objectives, and monitoring performance reporting</li> </ul>	C  C  C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Non-executive Directors exercise their independent judgement and advise on the future business direction and strategic plans of the Company.</li> <li>• The Non-executive Directors review the financial information and operational performance of the Company on a regular basis.</li> <li>• The Independent Non-executive Directors are invited to serve on the Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee of the Company.</li> </ul>
A.6.3	Every director should ensure that he can give sufficient time and attention to the company's affairs and should not accept the appointment if he cannot do so.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• There is satisfactory attendance at Board meetings during the year. Please refer to A.1.1 above for the attendance records.</li> <li>• Every Executive Director has hands-on knowledge and expertise in the areas and operation in which he is charged with. Appropriate attention to the affairs of the Company is measured in terms of time as well as the quality of such attention and the ability of the Directors to contribute with reference to his/her area of knowledge and expertise, and his/her global perspective.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

<b>Code Ref.</b>	<b>Code Provisions</b>	<b>Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")</b>	<b>Corporate Governance Practices</b>
A.6.4	The board should establish written guidelines no less exacting than the Model Code for relevant employees.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Company had adopted the model code for securities transactions by directors of listed issuers ("Model Code") set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules as its own code of conduct regarding Directors' securities transactions effective from 8 September 2008 for replacing the comparable model code adopted by the Company while it was listed on the Growth Enterprise Market of the Stock Exchange. The Model Code has been revised and adopted by the Company from time to time to comply with the new requirements set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules.</li> <li>• Confirmation has been received from all Directors that they have complied with the required standards set out in the Model Code for the year ended 31 December 2016.</li> <li>• Written guidelines on no less exacting terms than the Model Code relating to securities transactions for employees are set out in the Personnel Manual of the Company.</li> <li>• Since December 2011, the Company has established a policy on handling of confidential and price-sensitive information, and securities dealing for all employees of the Group to comply with when they are in possession of confidential or unpublished price-sensitive information in relation to the Group. Such policy has since been revised to comply with the requirements set out in Part XIVA of the Securities and Futures Ordinance. Such revised policy has been posted on the Company's intranet and disseminated to all employees of the Company in December 2012.</li> </ul>
A.6.5	All directors should participate in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. This is to ensure that their contribution to the board remains informed and relevant. The company should be responsible for arranging and funding suitable training, placing an appropriate emphasis on the roles, functions and duties of a listed company director.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A package, which has been compiled and reviewed by the Company's legal advisers, setting out the duties and responsibilities of directors under the Listing Rules and relevant regulatory requirements is provided to each newly appointed Director. Further information package comprising the latest developments in laws, rules and regulations relating to the duties and responsibilities of directors will be forwarded to each Director from time to time for his/her information and ready reference. Guidelines for directors have also been forwarded to each Director for his/her information and ready reference.</li> <li>• In addition, the Company has from time to time provided information and briefings to Directors on the latest developments in the laws, rules and regulations relating to Directors' duties and responsibilities. The Company had also, on an individual basis, advised Directors on queries raised or issues which arise in the performance of their duties as directors.</li> <li>• The Directors have provided to the Company their records of continuous professional development during the year 2016.</li> <li>• During the year, the Company had arranged at the cost of the Company Directors seminar sessions conducted by qualified professionals experienced on topics relating to the roles, functions and duties of the Directors. Certificates were issued to Directors who had attended the seminar sessions. Directors have also participated in continuous professional training organised by professional bodies and/or government authorities.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices										
A.6.5 (cont'd)			<p>The Directors' knowledge and skills are continuously developed and refreshed by, inter alia, the following means:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(1) Reading memoranda issued or materials provided (for example, in-house directors' seminar) from time to time by the Company to Directors, and as applicable, briefings and reports by the Company Secretary, as regards legal and regulatory changes and matters of relevance to the Directors in the discharge of their duties with the latest developments in public consultations, laws, rules and regulations relating to the duties and responsibilities of directors and corporate governance;</li> <li>(2) Participation in continuous professional training seminars/conferences/courses/workshops on subjects relating to directors' duties and corporate governance, etc. organised by the Company and/or professional bodies and/or government authorities; and</li> <li>(3) Reading news/journal/magazine/other reading materials as regards legal and regulatory changes and matters of relevance to the Directors in the discharge of their duties.</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Records of the Directors' training during 2016 are as follows:</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Members of the Board</th><th>Training received</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Executive Directors</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor (<i>Chairman</i>) KAM Hing Lam (<i>President and Chief Executive Officer</i>) IP Tak Chuen, Edmond YU Ying Choi, Alan Abel CHU Kee Hung</td><td>(1) &amp; (3) (1) &amp; (3) (1) &amp; (3) (1), (2) &amp; (3) (1) &amp; (3)</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Non-executive Directors</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Peter Peace TULLOCH (<i>Non-executive Director</i>) KWOK Eva Lee (<i>Independent Non-executive Director</i>) Colin Stevens RUSSEL <i>(Independent Non-executive Director)</i> KWAN Kai Cheong <i>(Independent Non-executive Director)</i></td><td>(1), (2) &amp; (3) (1), (2) &amp; (3) (1), (2) &amp; (3) (1), (2) &amp; (3)</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Members of the Board	Training received	<b>Executive Directors</b>		LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor ( <i>Chairman</i> ) KAM Hing Lam ( <i>President and Chief Executive Officer</i> ) IP Tak Chuen, Edmond YU Ying Choi, Alan Abel CHU Kee Hung	(1) & (3) (1) & (3) (1) & (3) (1), (2) & (3) (1) & (3)	<b>Non-executive Directors</b>		Peter Peace TULLOCH ( <i>Non-executive Director</i> ) KWOK Eva Lee ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> ) Colin Stevens RUSSEL <i>(Independent Non-executive Director)</i> KWAN Kai Cheong <i>(Independent Non-executive Director)</i>	(1), (2) & (3) (1), (2) & (3) (1), (2) & (3) (1), (2) & (3)
Members of the Board	Training received												
<b>Executive Directors</b>													
LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor ( <i>Chairman</i> ) KAM Hing Lam ( <i>President and Chief Executive Officer</i> ) IP Tak Chuen, Edmond YU Ying Choi, Alan Abel CHU Kee Hung	(1) & (3) (1) & (3) (1) & (3) (1), (2) & (3) (1) & (3)												
<b>Non-executive Directors</b>													
Peter Peace TULLOCH ( <i>Non-executive Director</i> ) KWOK Eva Lee ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> ) Colin Stevens RUSSEL <i>(Independent Non-executive Director)</i> KWAN Kai Cheong <i>(Independent Non-executive Director)</i>	(1), (2) & (3) (1), (2) & (3) (1), (2) & (3) (1), (2) & (3)												
A.6.6	Each director should disclose to the company at the time of his appointment, and in a timely manner for any change, the number and nature of offices held in public companies or organisations and other significant commitments. The identity of the public companies or organisations and an indication of the time involved should also be disclosed. The board should determine for itself how frequently this disclosure should be made.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Directors have disclosed to the Company at the time of their appointment and from time to time thereafter the number and nature of offices held in public companies or organisations and other significant commitments, identifying the public companies or organisations involved.</li> </ul>										

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

<b>Code Ref.</b>	<b>Code Provisions</b>	<b>Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")</b>	<b>Corporate Governance Practices</b>
A.6.7	Independent non-executive directors and other non-executive directors, as equal board members, should give the board and any committees on which they serve the benefit of their skills, expertise and varied backgrounds and qualifications through regular attendance and active participation. They should also attend general meetings and develop a balanced understanding of the views of shareholders.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• There is satisfactory attendance at Board meetings, Board Committee meetings, the meetings between the Chairman and the Non-executive Directors (including the Independent Non-executive Directors) and the general meeting during the year. Please refer to A.1.1, A.2.2, B.1.2, C.3.1 and E.1.2 for the attendance records.</li> <li>• Extent of participation and contribution should be viewed both quantitatively and qualitatively.</li> </ul>
A.6.8	Independent non-executive directors and other non-executive directors should make a positive contribution to the development of the company's strategy and policies through independent, constructive and informed comments.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to A.6.7 above.</li> </ul>
<b>A.7 Supply of and access to information</b>			
<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>			
<p><i>Directors should be provided in a timely manner with appropriate information in the form and quality to enable them to make an informed decision and perform their duties and responsibilities.</i></p>			
A.7.1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Send agenda and full board papers to all directors at least 3 days before regular board or board committee meetings</li> <li>– As far as practicable for other board or board committee meetings</li> </ul>	C  C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Board/Board Committee papers are circulated not less than three days before the regular Board/Board Committee meetings to enable the Directors/Board Committee members to make informed decisions on matters to be raised at the Board/Board Committee meetings.</li> </ul>
A.7.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Management has an obligation to supply the board and its committees with adequate and reliable information in a timely manner to enable it to make informed decisions.</li> <li>– The board and individual directors should have separate and independent access to the company's senior management for making further enquiries where necessary.</li> </ul>	C  C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Company Secretary and the Vice President, Finance attend all regular Board meetings to advise on corporate governance, statutory compliance, and accounting and financial matters, as appropriate.</li> <li>• Communications between Directors on the one hand, and the Company Secretary, who acts as co-ordinator for the other business units of the Group on the other, is a dynamic and interactive process to ensure that queries raised and clarification sought by the Directors are dealt with and that further supporting information is provided, as appropriate.</li> </ul>
A.7.3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– All directors are entitled to have access to board papers and related materials.</li> <li>– Queries raised by directors should receive a prompt and full response, if possible.</li> </ul>	C  C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to A.7.1 and A.7.2 above.</li> </ul>

# Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices								
<b>B. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND BOARD EVALUATION</b>											
<b>B.1 The level and make-up of remuneration and disclosure</b>											
<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>The Company should disclose its Director's remuneration policy and other remuneration related matters. The procedure for setting policy on Executive Directors' remuneration and all Directors' remuneration packages should be formal and transparent.</i></p>											
B.1.1	<p>The remuneration committee should consult the chairman and/or chief executive about their remuneration proposals for other executive directors and should have access to independent professional advice if necessary.</p>	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Remuneration Committee has consulted the Chairman and/or the Chief Executive Officer about proposals relating to the remuneration packages and other human resources issues of the Directors and senior management, including, without limitation, succession plan and key personnel movements as well as policies for recruiting and retaining qualified personnel.</li> <li>The emoluments of Directors have been determined with reference to the skills, knowledge, involvement in the Company's affairs and the performance of each Director, and to the profitability of the Company and prevailing market conditions during the year.</li> <li>To enable them to better advise on the Group's future remuneration policy and related strategies, the Remuneration Committee has been advised of the Group's existing remuneration policy and succession plan, including the corporate philosophy in formulating employees' remuneration packages, and market trends and related information.</li> <li>The Remuneration Committee is satisfied that there is in place a clear system for determining remuneration, which is reasonable and has been followed consistently in its application.</li> </ul>								
B.1.2	<p>The remuneration committee's terms of reference should include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>recommend to the board on the company's policy and structure for all directors' and senior management remuneration and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing remuneration policy</li> <li>review and approve the management's remuneration proposals with reference to the board's corporate goals and objectives</li> <li>either to determine, with delegated responsibility, or to make recommendations to the board on the remuneration packages of individual executive directors and senior management</li> <li>recommend to the board on the remuneration of non-executive directors</li> <li>consider salaries paid by comparable companies, time commitment and responsibilities and employment conditions elsewhere in the group</li> </ul>	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Company established its remuneration committee ("Remuneration Committee") on 1 January 2005. A majority of the members are Independent Non-executive Directors.</li> <li>The Remuneration Committee comprises the Chairman, Mr. Li Tzar Kuoi, Victor, and two Independent Non-executive Directors, namely, Mrs. Kwok Eva Lee (Chairman of the Remuneration Committee) and Mr. Colin Stevens Russel.</li> <li>The terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee (both English and Chinese versions) follow closely the requirements of the CG Code. The same as modified from time to time and adopted by the Board, are posted on the websites of the Company and HKEx.</li> <li>The Remuneration Committee, with delegated responsibility, determines the remuneration packages of individual Executive Directors and senior management, and reviews the remuneration of Non-executive Directors.</li> <li>Since the publication of the Annual Report 2015 in April 2016, meetings of the Remuneration Committee were held in November 2016 and January 2017. Attendance records of the members of the Remuneration Committee are as follows:</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Members of the Remuneration Committee</th> <th>Attendance</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>KWOK Eva Lee (Chairman of the Remuneration Committee)</td> <td>2/2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor</td> <td>2/2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Colin Stevens RUSSEL</td> <td>2/2</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Members of the Remuneration Committee	Attendance	KWOK Eva Lee (Chairman of the Remuneration Committee)	2/2	LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor	2/2	Colin Stevens RUSSEL	2/2
Members of the Remuneration Committee	Attendance										
KWOK Eva Lee (Chairman of the Remuneration Committee)	2/2										
LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor	2/2										
Colin Stevens RUSSEL	2/2										

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

<b>Code Ref.</b>	<b>Code Provisions</b>	<b>Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")</b>	<b>Corporate Governance Practices</b>
B.1.2 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– review and approve compensation payable on loss or termination of office or appointment</li> <li>– review and approve compensation arrangements relating to dismissal or removal of directors for misconduct</li> <li>– ensure that no director or any of his associates is involved in deciding his own remuneration</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The following is a summary of the work of the Remuneration Committee during the said meetings:           <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Review the remuneration policy for 2016/2017;</li> <li>2. Recommend to the Board the Company's policy and structure for the remuneration of Directors and the management;</li> <li>3. Review the remuneration packages of Executive Directors and the management with reference to the established system of the Company for determining the remuneration review;</li> <li>4. Review and approve the remuneration of Non-executive Directors; and</li> <li>5. Review the annual bonus policy.</li> </ol> </li> <li>• No Director or any of his/her associates is involved in deciding his/her own remuneration at the meetings of the Remuneration Committee held in November 2016 and January 2017.</li> </ul>
B.1.3	The remuneration committee should make available its terms of reference, explaining its role and the authority delegated to it by the board by including them on HKEx's website and the company's website.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee are posted on the websites of the Company and HKEx.</li> <li>• The principal responsibilities of the Remuneration Committee include making recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for the remuneration of Directors and the management, and reviewing the remuneration packages of all Executive Directors and the management with reference to the corporate goals and objectives of the Board resolved from time to time.</li> </ul>
B.1.4	The remuneration committee should be provided with sufficient resources to perform its duties.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Personnel Department provides administrative support and implements the approved remuneration packages and other human resources related decisions approved by the Remuneration Committee.</li> </ul>
B.1.5	The company should disclose details of any remuneration payable to members of senior management by band in the annual reports.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Board has resolved that the senior management of the Company comprises only the Executive Directors of the Company. Please refer to note 35 in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for details of the remuneration payable to the Directors.</li> </ul>
<b>C. ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT</b>			
<b>C.1 Financial reporting</b>			
<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>			
<i>The Board should present a balanced, clear and comprehensible assessment of the Company's performance, position and prospects.</i>			
C.1.1	Management should provide sufficient explanation and information to the board to enable it to make an informed assessment of financial and other information put before it for approval.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Directors are provided with a review of the Group's major business activities and key financial information on a quarterly basis.</li> </ul>
C.1.2	Management should provide all members of the board with monthly updates giving a balanced and understandable assessment of the company's performance, position and prospects in sufficient detail to enable the board as a whole and each director to discharge their duties.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Monthly updates had been provided to all members of the Board since April 2012, the effective date of code provision C.1.2, for the purpose of providing a balanced and understandable assessment of the Company's performance, position and prospects in sufficient detail to enable the Board as a whole and each Director to discharge their duties.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
<b>C.2</b>	<b>Risk management and internal control</b>  <b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>  <i>The Board is responsible for evaluating and determining the nature and extent of the risks it is willing to take in achieving the Company's strategic objectives, and ensuring that the Company establishes and maintains appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems. The Board should oversee management in the design, implementation and monitoring of the risk management and internal control systems, and management should provide a confirmation to the Board on the effectiveness of these systems.</i>		
C.2.1	<p>The board should oversee the company's risk management and internal control systems on an ongoing basis, ensure that a review of the effectiveness of the company's and its subsidiaries' risk management and internal control systems has been conducted at least annually and report to shareholders that it has done so in the Corporate Governance Report. The review should cover all material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls.</p>	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Board oversees the Group's overall risk management and internal control systems, through the audit committee of the Company ("Audit Committee"), which has conducted an annual review over the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems of the Company and its subsidiaries and considers they are adequate and effective. The review covers all material controls, including financial, operational and compliance controls that have been in place. The Board is not aware of any significant areas of concern which may affect the shareholders. The Board is satisfied that the Group has fully complied with the code provisions on risk management and internal control as set forth in the CG Code.</li> <li>• The Board has overall responsibility for maintaining appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems of the Group. The Group's risk management and internal control systems include a defined management structure with limits of authority, are designed to help identify and manage risks and internal control weaknesses at the Group for achievement of business objectives, safeguard assets against unauthorised use or disposition, ensure the maintenance of proper accounting records for the provision of reliable financial information for internal use or for publication, and ensure compliance with relevant legislation and regulations. The systems are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or loss and to manage rather than eliminate risks of failure in operational systems and achievement of the Group's objectives.</li> </ul> <p><b>Organisational structure</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• An organisational structure with operating policies and procedures, lines of responsibility and delegated authority has been established.</li> </ul> <p><b>Authority and Control</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The relevant Executive Directors and Senior management are delegated with respective levels of authorities with regard to key corporate strategy and policy and contractual commitments.</li> </ul> <p><b>Budgetary Control and Financial Reporting</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Budgets are prepared and are subject to the approval of the Executive Directors prior to being adopted. There are procedures for the appraisal, review and approval of major capital and recurrent expenditure. Results of operations against budgets are reported regularly to the Executive Directors.</li> <li>• Proper controls are in place for the recording of complete, accurate and timely accounting and management information. Regular reviews and audits are carried out to ensure that the preparation of financial statements is carried out in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, the Group's accounting policies and applicable laws and regulations.</li> </ul> <p><b>Internal Audit</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Internal Audit Department reviews and assesses the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems over risk management process, financial, operational and compliance issues and information systems security. It provides an independent appraisal of the Group's financial and operational activities, and makes constructive recommendations to the relevant management for necessary actions. The results of risk management and internal audit reviews as well as corresponding risk mitigation controls and remedial actions taken are reported to the Senior management and Audit Committee periodically. The annual work plan of the Internal Audit Department focuses on those areas of the Group's activities with significant perceived risks and the plan is reviewed and endorsed by the Audit Committee.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
C.2.2	The board's annual review should, in particular, ensure the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programmes and budget of the company's accounting, internal audit and financial reporting functions.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Board, through the Audit Committee and with the appraisal performed by the Internal Audit Department, reviewed the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programmes and budget of the Company's accounting, internal audit and financial reporting functions at the Board meeting held in March 2017 and noted that the Company has been in compliance with the Code Provision for the year 2016. Please also refer to C.3.3 below.</li> </ul>
C.2.3	The board's annual review should, in particular, consider:		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Board, through the Audit Committee, reviews annually the effectiveness of risk management and internal control systems of the Company and its subsidiaries, such review considers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>the changes in the significant risks since the last review, and the Company's ability to respond to changes in its business and the external environment;</li> <li>the management's ongoing monitoring of risks and the system of internal control, and the work of the internal audit function;</li> <li>the communication of the monitoring results to the Board that enables it to build up a cumulative assessment of the state of control in the Company and the effectiveness of the risk management;</li> <li>any incidence of significant control failings or weaknesses identified and the extent to which they have caused unforeseeable outcomes or contingencies that had or might have material impact on the Company's financial performance or condition; and</li> <li>the effectiveness of the Company's processes relating to financial reporting and Listing Rules compliance.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
C.2.4	<p>The company should disclose, in the Corporate Governance Report, a narrative statement on how they have complied with the risk management and internal control code provisions during the reporting period. In particular, they should disclose:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the process used to identify, evaluate and manage significant risks;</li>           <li>(b) the main features of the risk management and internal control systems;</li> </ul>	<p>C</p> <p>C</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Group's overall risk management process is overseen by the Board through the Audit Committee as an element of solid corporate governance. The Group has an Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) framework which is consistent with the COSO (the Committee of Sponsoring Organisations of the Treadway Commission) framework. The framework facilitates a systematic approach to the management of risks within the Group, coupled with a strong internal control environment, enabling the Group to effectively manage the risks that it faces, be they strategic, financial, operational or compliance.</li> <li>• "Top down and bottom up" approach on identifying, evaluating and managing significant risks faced by the Group is adopted to populate the Group risk register for reporting to Audit Committee. Under this "top-down and bottom-up" approach, it involves input from each key operating business unit as well as discussion and reviews by the Senior management. More specifically, on a half-yearly basis, each key operating business unit is required to formally identify and assesses the risks, and has them recorded in the form of a risk register. Mitigation measures and plans are also registered to facilitate review and tracking of progress. Senior management executes a robust and holistic top-down review on all the significant risks that the Group faces.</li> <li>• Risk management and internal control features are embedded within the Group's operations and functional areas and the Group's risk management and internal control systems are practised on a day-to-day basis and carried out at all levels of the Group.</li> <li>• The Group's governance structure, comprising the Board, Audit Committee, Senior management, Management of key operating business units and Internal Audit Department has been established with defined roles and responsibilities to enhance the Board's ability to exercise proper oversight. Under this structure, the Board has overall responsibility for the Group's risk management and internal control systems. Audit Committee assists the Board to ensure appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems have been maintained and to oversee the management in the design, implementation and monitoring of these systems. Senior management and Management of key operating business units are primarily responsible for the design, implementation and monitoring of risk management and internal control systems. Internal Audit Department supports the Audit Committee in reviewing the adequacy and effectiveness of these systems.</li> <li>• There is ongoing dialogue between the Senior management and the Management of key operating business unit about current and emerging risks, their possible impact and mitigation measures. These measures include instituting additional controls and safeguards, and deploying appropriate insurance instruments to transfer or minimise the financial impact or risks.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
C.2.4 (Cont'd)	<p>(c) an acknowledgement by the board that it is responsible for the risk management and internal control systems and reviewing its effectiveness. It should also explain that such systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss;</p> <p>(d) the process used to review the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems and to resolve material internal control defects; and</p> <p>(e) the procedures and internal controls for the handling and dissemination of inside information.</p>	<p>C</p> <p>C</p> <p>C</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Board acknowledges that it is its responsibility to ensure that the Group establishes and maintains appropriate and effective risk management and internal control systems. Such systems are designed to manage rather than eliminate risks of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against material misstatement or loss.</li> </ul> <p>• In relation to the Group's "top-down and bottom-up" risk review process, every six months, Management of key operating business units are required to submit their own risk register to Senior management for aggregation. These risk registers identified all material risks, rated risk level based on the Group's risk rating criteria and summarised mitigation controls implemented. Through filtering and prioritisation processes, a group risk register is compiled on a half yearly basis, which forms part of the Risk Management Report submitted to Audit Committee for review, monitoring and assessment of adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management system.</p> <p>Also, significant risks are being continuously monitored, reviewed and re-assessed by Senior management through regular management meeting, review of monthly management reports and escalation of material risk issues. The Group's key risks, which could affect the Group's financial condition or results of operations so that they differ materially from expected or historical results, can be found in the "Risk Factors" section of this Annual Report.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With regards to the internal control systems of the Group, Management of key operating business units conduct an internal control self-assessment half-yearly and submit relevant control self-assessment questionnaires and confirmation to Senior management to confirm that appropriate internal control policies and procedures have been established and properly complied with.</li> <li>• Risk-based audits are carried out by Internal Audit Department over the Group's subsidiaries to provide reasonable assurance that adequate controls are in place and operating and necessary improvement measures are implemented. Audit findings and risk concerns are raised to responsible management for rectification with significant items being formally reported to the Audit Committee every a half year for assessment of adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems.</li> <li>• Regarding the procedures and internal controls for the handling and dissemination of inside information, the Group: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– is well aware of its statutory and regulatory obligations to announce any inside information;</li> <li>– makes reference to the "Guidelines on Disclosure of Inside Information" issued by the Securities and Future Commission in June 2012;</li> <li>– has implemented policies and procedures which strictly prohibit unauthorised use of confidential information and insider trading, and has communicated them to all staff; and</li> <li>– requires that only Directors and delegated officers can act as the Group's spokesperson and respond to external enquiries about the Group's affairs.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

<b>Code Ref.</b>	<b>Code Provisions</b>	<b>Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")</b>	<b>Corporate Governance Practices</b>																
C.2.5	The company should have an internal audit function. The company without an internal audit function should review the need for one on an annual basis and should disclose the reasons for the absence of such a function in the Corporate Governance Report.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal audit function is in place; please refer to C.2.1 above for details.</li> </ul>																
<b>C.3</b>	<p><b>Audit Committee</b></p> <p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>The Board should establish formal and transparent arrangements to consider how it will apply financial reporting, risk management and internal control principles and maintain an appropriate relationship with the Company's auditors.</i></p>		<p><b>C.3.1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Full minutes of audit committee meetings should be kept by a duly appointed secretary of the meeting.</li> <li>– Draft and final versions of minutes should be sent to all committee members for their comment and records, within a reasonable time after the meeting.</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Members of the Audit Committee</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 60%;"><b>Members of the Audit Committee</b></th> <th style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"><b>Attendance</b></th> </tr> <tr> <td>KWAN Kai Cheong (<i>Chairman of the Audit Committee</i>)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2/2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KWOK Eva Lee</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2/2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Colin Stevens RUSSEL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2/2</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Minutes drafted by the Company Secretary are circulated to members of the Audit Committee within a reasonable time after each meeting.</li> <li>• Audit Committee meetings were held in March and July of 2016. Attendance records of members of the Audit Committee are as follows:</li> </ul> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Members of the Audit Committee</b></p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="width: 60%;"><b>Members of the Audit Committee</b></th> <th style="width: 40%; text-align: center;"><b>Attendance</b></th> </tr> <tr> <td>KWAN Kai Cheong (<i>Chairman of the Audit Committee</i>)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2/2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KWOK Eva Lee</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2/2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Colin Stevens RUSSEL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2/2</td> </tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The following is a summary of the work of the Audit Committee during 2016:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Review the financial reports for 2015 annual results and 2016 interim results;</li> <li>2. Review the findings and recommendations of the Internal Audit Department on the work of various divisions/departments and related companies;</li> <li>3. Review the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems;</li> <li>4. Review the external auditor's audit findings;</li> <li>5. Review the auditor's remuneration;</li> <li>6. Review the risks of different business units and analysis thereof provided by the relevant business units;</li> <li>7. Review the control mechanisms for such risks and advising on action plans for improvement of the situations;</li> <li>8. Review the arrangements employees can use, in confidence, to raise concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting, internal control or other matters; and</li> <li>9. Perform the corporate governance functions and review the corporate governance policies and practices.</li> </ol> </li> <li>• After due and careful consideration of reports from management and the internal and external auditors, the Audit Committee noted that no suspected fraud or irregularities, significant internal control deficiencies, or suspected infringement of laws, rules, or regulations had been found, and concluded at the meeting held on 13 March 2017 that the risk management and internal control systems were adequate and effective.</li> </ul>	<b>Members of the Audit Committee</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	KWAN Kai Cheong ( <i>Chairman of the Audit Committee</i> )	2/2	KWOK Eva Lee	2/2	Colin Stevens RUSSEL	2/2	<b>Members of the Audit Committee</b>	<b>Attendance</b>	KWAN Kai Cheong ( <i>Chairman of the Audit Committee</i> )	2/2	KWOK Eva Lee	2/2	Colin Stevens RUSSEL	2/2
<b>Members of the Audit Committee</b>	<b>Attendance</b>																		
KWAN Kai Cheong ( <i>Chairman of the Audit Committee</i> )	2/2																		
KWOK Eva Lee	2/2																		
Colin Stevens RUSSEL	2/2																		
<b>Members of the Audit Committee</b>	<b>Attendance</b>																		
KWAN Kai Cheong ( <i>Chairman of the Audit Committee</i> )	2/2																		
KWOK Eva Lee	2/2																		
Colin Stevens RUSSEL	2/2																		

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
C.3.1 (Cont'd)			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On 13 March 2017, the Audit Committee met to review the Group's 2016 consolidated financial statements, including the accounting principles and practices adopted by the Group, in conjunction with the Company's external auditor. After review and discussions with the management, internal auditor and external auditor, the Audit Committee endorsed the accounting treatment adopted by the Company, and the Audit Committee had to the best of its ability assured itself that the disclosure of the financial information in the Annual Report 2016 complied with the applicable accounting standards and Appendix 16 to the Listing Rules. The Audit Committee therefore resolved to recommend for the Board's approval the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2016.</li> <li>• The Audit Committee also recommended to the Board the re-appointment of Messrs. Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu ("Deloitte") as the Company's external auditor for 2017 and that the related resolution shall be put forth for shareholders' consideration and approval at the 2017 annual general meeting.</li> <li>• The Group's Annual Report for the year ended 31 December 2016 has been reviewed by the Audit Committee.</li> </ul>
C.3.2	A former partner of existing auditing firm shall not act as a member of the audit committee for 1 year from the date of his ceasing to be a partner of or to have any financial interest in, the firm, whichever is later.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No member of the Audit Committee is a former partner of the existing auditing firm of the Company during the one year after he/she ceases to be a partner of the auditing firm.</li> </ul>
C.3.3	<p>The audit committee's terms of reference should include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– recommendations to the board on the appointment, reappointment and removal of external auditor and approval of their terms of engagement</li> <li>– review and monitor external auditor's independence and objectivity and effectiveness of audit process</li> <li>– review of the company's financial information</li> <li>– oversight of the company's financial reporting system, risk management and internal control systems, including the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programmes and budget of the company's accounting and financial reporting function</li> </ul>	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The terms of reference of the Audit Committee (both English and Chinese versions), which follow closely the requirements of the CG Code and are modified from time to time and adopted by the Board, are posted on the websites of the Company and HKEx.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

<b>Code Ref.</b>	<b>Code Provisions</b>	<b>Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")</b>	<b>Corporate Governance Practices</b>
C.3.4	The audit committee should make available its terms of reference, explaining its role and the authority delegated to it by the board by including them on HKEx's and the company's website.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Listing Rules require every listed issuer to establish an audit committee comprising at least three members who must be non-executive directors only, and the majority thereof must be independent non-executive directors, at least one of whom must have appropriate professional qualifications, or accounting or related financial management expertise. The Company established the Audit Committee on 26 June 2002 with written terms of reference based on the guidelines recommended by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.</li> <li>• In accordance with the requirements of the CG Code, the terms of reference of the Audit Committee were revised from time to time in terms substantially the same as the provisions set out in the CG Code. The latest version of the terms of reference of the Audit Committee is available on the websites of the Company and HKEx.</li> <li>• The principal duties of the Audit Committee include the review and supervision of the Group's financial reporting system, risk management and internal control systems, review of the Group's financial information, review of the relationship with the external auditor of the Company and performance of the corporate governance functions delegated by the Board. Regular meetings have been held by the Audit Committee since its establishment.</li> <li>• The Audit Committee comprises three Independent Non-executive Directors, namely, Mr. Kwan Kai Cheong (Chairman of the Audit Committee), Mrs. Kwok Eva Lee and Mr. Colin Stevens Russel. The Audit Committee held two meetings in 2016.</li> </ul>
C.3.5	Where the board disagrees with the audit committee's view on the selection, appointment, resignation or dismissal of the external auditors, the company should include in the Corporate Governance Report a statement from the audit committee explaining its recommendation and also the reason(s) why the board has taken a different view.	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Audit Committee recommended to the Board that, subject to shareholders' approval at the forthcoming annual general meeting, Deloitte be re-appointed as the Company's external auditor for 2017.</li> <li>• For the year ended 31 December 2016 the external auditor of the Company received approximately HK\$12,718,000 for audit services and approximately HK\$1,230,000 for non-audit services, comprising tax compliance and advisory services of approximately HK\$1,176,000 and other services of approximately HK\$54,000.</li> </ul>
C.3.6	The audit committee should be provided with sufficient resources to perform its duties.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Audit Committee has been advised that the Company Secretary can arrange independent professional advice at the expense of the Company should the seeking of such advice be considered necessary by the Audit Committee.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
C.3.7	<p>The terms of reference of the audit committee should also require it:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– to review arrangements employees of the company can use, in confidence, to raise concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting, internal control or other matters. The audit committee should ensure that proper arrangements are in place for fair and independent investigation of these matters and for appropriate follow-up action; and</li> <li>– to act as the key representative body for overseeing the company's relations with the external auditor.</li> </ul>	C  C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The terms of reference of the Audit Committee were revised with effect from 1 January 2012 to include the requirement to review arrangements that employees of the Company can use, in confidence, to raise concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting, internal control or other matters.</li> <li>• The Company has established the Procedures for Reporting Possible Improprieties in Matters of Financial Reporting, Internal Control or Other Matters for employees and those who deal with the Group to raise concerns, in confidence, with the Audit Committee about possible improprieties in matters of financial reporting, internal control or other matters relating to the Group. Such procedures were included into the Company's Personnel Manual and posted on the Company's website.</li> <li>• The Company has issued a Personnel Manual to its staff, which contains the mechanism for employees to raise any issues they may have to their department heads and to the Personnel Department for necessary action (whether these relate to their career development or any other grievances and complaints they may have).</li> </ul>
<b>D. DELEGATION BY THE BOARD</b>			
<b>D.1 Management functions</b>			
<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>			
<i>The Company should have a formal schedule of matters specifically reserved for Board approval and those delegated to management.</i>			
D.1.1	When the board delegates aspects of its management and administration functions to management, it must, at the same time, give clear directions as to the management's powers, in particular, where management should report back and obtain prior board approval before making decisions or entering into any commitments on the company's behalf.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Executive Directors are in charge of different businesses and functional divisions in accordance with their respective areas of expertise.</li> <li>• Please refer to the Management Structure Chart set out on page 157.</li> <li>• For matters or transactions of a material nature, the same will be referred to the Board for approval.</li> <li>• For matters or transactions of a magnitude requiring disclosure under the Listing Rules or other applicable rules or regulations, appropriate disclosure will be made and where necessary, circular will be prepared and shareholders' approval will be obtained in accordance with the requirements of the applicable rules and regulations.</li> </ul>
D.1.2	Formalise functions reserved to the board and those delegated to management and to review those arrangements periodically to ensure that they remain appropriate to the company's needs.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Board, led by the Chairman, is responsible for the Group's future development directions; overall strategies and policies; evaluation of the performance of the Group and the management; and approval of matters that are of a material or substantial nature.</li> <li>• Under the leadership of the Chief Executive Officer, management is responsible for the day-to-day operations of the Group.</li> </ul>
D.1.3	The company should disclose the respective responsibilities, accountabilities and contributions of the board and management.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to the Management Structure Chart set out on page 157.</li> </ul>

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

<b>Code Ref.</b>	<b>Code Provisions</b>	<b>Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")</b>	<b>Corporate Governance Practices</b>
D.1.4	Directors should clearly understand delegation arrangements in place. The company should have formal letters of appointment for directors setting out the key terms and conditions of their appointment.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In February 2012, formal letters of appointment have been issued to all Directors setting out the key terms and conditions of their respective appointment. Each newly appointed Director will also be issued with a letter of appointment.</li> </ul>
<b>D.2</b>	<b>Board Committees</b>  <b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>  <i>Board Committees should be formed with specific written terms of reference which deal clearly with their authority and duties.</i>		
D.2.1	Where board committees are established to deal with matters, the board should give them sufficiently clear terms of reference to enable them to perform their functions properly.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two Board Committees, namely, Audit Committee and Remuneration Committee, have been established with specific terms of reference as mentioned in C.3.3 and B.1.3 above.</li> </ul>
D.2.2	The terms of reference of board committees should require them to report back to the board on their decisions or recommendations, unless there are legal or regulatory restrictions on their ability to do so (such as a restriction on disclosure due to regulatory requirements).	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Board Committees report to the Board of their decisions and recommendations at the Board meetings.</li> </ul>
<b>D.3</b>	<b>Corporate Governance Functions</b>		
D.3.1	<p>The terms of reference of the board (or a committee or committees performing this function) should include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– develop and review the company's policies and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations to the board;</li> <li>– review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of directors and senior management;</li> <li>– review and monitor the company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;</li> <li>– develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees and directors; and</li> <li>– review the company's compliance with the CG Code and disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report.</li> </ul>	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The terms of reference of the Audit Committee were revised with effect from 1 January 2012 to include the following corporate governance functions delegated by the Board: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Develop and review the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations to the Board;</li> <li>2. Review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management;</li> <li>3. Review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;</li> <li>4. Develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual (if any) applicable to employees and Directors; and</li> <li>5. Review the Company's compliance with the CG Code and disclosure in this Corporate Governance Report.</li> </ul> </li> <li>At the Audit Committee's meeting held in March 2017, the Audit Committee was satisfied that the above-mentioned corporate governance functions were adhered to, and members of the Audit Committee had examined the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Policy on Handling of Confidential Information, Information Disclosure, and Securities Dealing;</li> <li>(b) Procedures for Reporting Possible Improprieties in Matters of Financial Reporting, Internal Control or Other Matters;</li> <li>(c) Shareholders Communication Policy;</li> <li>(d) Media and Public Engagement policy;</li> <li>(e) Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors; and</li> <li>(f) Board Diversity Policy.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

# Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices																								
D.3.2	The board should be responsible for performing the corporate governance duties set out in the terms of reference in D.3.1 or it may delegate the responsibility to a committee or committees.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Board has delegated the responsibility of performing the corporate governance duties to the Audit Committee. To that effect, the terms of reference of the Audit Committee as set out in D.3.1 above were revised with effect from 1 January 2012 to include the corporate governance functions delegated by the Board.</li> </ul>																								
<b>E. COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS</b>																											
<b>E.1 Effective communication</b> <p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>The Board should be responsible for maintaining an on-going dialogue with shareholders and in particular, use annual general meetings or other general meetings to communicate with them and encourage their participation.</i></p>																											
E.1.1	For each substantially separate issue at a general meeting, a separate resolution should be proposed by the chairman of that meeting. The company should avoid "bundling" resolutions unless they are interdependent and linked forming one significant proposal. Where the resolutions are "bundled", the company should explain the reasons and material implications in the notice of meeting.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Separate resolutions are proposed at the general meetings of the Company for each substantially separate issue, including the election of individual Directors.</li> </ul>																								
E.1.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The chairman of the board should attend the annual general meeting. He should also invite the chairmen of the audit, remuneration, nomination and any other committees (as appropriate) to attend. In their absence, he should invite another member of the committee to be available to answer questions at the annual general meeting.</li> <li>The chairman of the independent board committee (if any) should also be available to answer questions at any general meeting to approve a connected transaction or any other transaction that requires independent shareholders' approval.</li> <li>The company's management should ensure the external auditor attend the annual general meeting to answer questions about the conduct of the audit, the preparation and content of the auditor's report, the accounting policies and auditor independence.</li> </ul>	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the Chairman, Chairman of the Audit Committee and Chairman of the Remuneration Committee attended the annual general meeting and were available to answer questions.</li> <li>Directors' attendance records of the 2016 annual general meeting are as follows:</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Members of the Board</th><th>Attendance</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><b>Executive Directors</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor (<i>Chairman</i>)</td><td>1/1</td></tr> <tr> <td>KAM Hing Lam</td><td>1/1</td></tr> <tr> <td>IP Tak Chuen, Edmond</td><td>1/1</td></tr> <tr> <td>YU Ying Choi, Alan Abel</td><td>1/1</td></tr> <tr> <td>CHU Kee Hung</td><td>1/1</td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Non-executive Directors</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Peter Peace TULLOCH (<i>Non-executive Director</i>)</td><td>1/1</td></tr> <tr> <td>KWOK Eva Lee (<i>Independent Non-executive Director</i>) (<i>Chairman of the Remuneration Committee</i>)</td><td>1/1</td></tr> <tr> <td>Colin Stevens RUSSEL (<i>Independent Non-executive Director</i>)</td><td>1/1</td></tr> <tr> <td>KWAN Kai Cheong (<i>Independent Non-executive Director</i>) (<i>Chairman of the Audit Committee</i>)</td><td>1/1</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, the Company's external auditor attended the annual general meeting and was available to answer questions.</li> </ul>	Members of the Board	Attendance	<b>Executive Directors</b>		LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor ( <i>Chairman</i> )	1/1	KAM Hing Lam	1/1	IP Tak Chuen, Edmond	1/1	YU Ying Choi, Alan Abel	1/1	CHU Kee Hung	1/1	<b>Non-executive Directors</b>		Peter Peace TULLOCH ( <i>Non-executive Director</i> )	1/1	KWOK Eva Lee ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> ) ( <i>Chairman of the Remuneration Committee</i> )	1/1	Colin Stevens RUSSEL ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> )	1/1	KWAN Kai Cheong ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> ) ( <i>Chairman of the Audit Committee</i> )	1/1
Members of the Board	Attendance																										
<b>Executive Directors</b>																											
LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor ( <i>Chairman</i> )	1/1																										
KAM Hing Lam	1/1																										
IP Tak Chuen, Edmond	1/1																										
YU Ying Choi, Alan Abel	1/1																										
CHU Kee Hung	1/1																										
<b>Non-executive Directors</b>																											
Peter Peace TULLOCH ( <i>Non-executive Director</i> )	1/1																										
KWOK Eva Lee ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> ) ( <i>Chairman of the Remuneration Committee</i> )	1/1																										
Colin Stevens RUSSEL ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> )	1/1																										
KWAN Kai Cheong ( <i>Independent Non-executive Director</i> ) ( <i>Chairman of the Audit Committee</i> )	1/1																										

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

<b>Code Ref.</b>	<b>Code Provisions</b>	<b>Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")</b>	<b>Corporate Governance Practices</b>
E.1.3	The company should arrange for the notice to shareholders to be sent for annual general meeting at least 20 clear business days before the meeting and to be sent at least 10 clear business days for all other general meetings.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Company's notice to shareholders for the 2016 annual general meeting of the Company was sent at least 20 clear business days before the meeting.</li> </ul>
E.1.4	The board should establish a shareholders' communication policy and review it on a regular basis to ensure its effectiveness.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• In March 2012, the Board established a shareholders communication policy and made it available on the Company's website. The policy is subject to review on a regular basis to ensure its effectiveness.</li> <li>• The particulars of shareholders' rights relating to, inter alia, convening of extraordinary general meetings and making enquiries to the Company are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The Company has only one class of shares. All shares have the same voting rights and are entitled to the dividends declared. The Articles of Association of the Company ("Articles") set out the rights of shareholders.</li> <li>2. Any two or more shareholders holding not less than one-tenth of the paid-up capital of the Company or any one shareholder which is a recognised clearing house (or its nominee(s)) holding not less than one-tenth of the paid-up capital of the Company may, in accordance with the requirements and procedures set out in the Articles, request the Board to convene an extraordinary general meeting pursuant to Article 72 of the Articles. The objects of the meeting must be stated in the written requisition which must be signed by the requisitionist(s) and deposited at the principal office of the Company in Hong Kong. The notice shall contain, inter alia, a description of the proposed resolution desired to be put forward at the meeting, the reasons for such proposal and any material interest of the proposing shareholder in such proposal.</li> <li>3. Pursuant to Article 120 of the Articles, if a shareholder wishes to propose a person other than a retiring Director for election as a Director at any general meeting (including annual general meeting), the shareholder should lodge a written notice of his/her intention to propose such person for election as a Director with the Company Secretary during a period, as may from time to time be designated by the Company, of at least seven days, which shall commence no earlier than the day after the dispatch of the notice of the general meeting appointed for such election and end no later than seven days prior to the date of such general meeting. Such written notice must be accompanied by a notice signed by the person to be proposed of his/her willingness to be elected as a Director.</li> <li>4. In conducting a poll, subject to any special rights, privileges or restrictions as to voting for the time being attached to any shares by or in accordance with the Articles, every shareholder present in person or by proxy or, in the case of a shareholder being a corporation, by its duly authorised representative, shall have one vote for each share registered in his/her/its name in the register. On a poll a shareholder entitled to more than one vote is under no obligation to cast all his/her votes in the same way.</li> <li>5. Shareholders have the right to receive corporate communications issued by the Company in hard copies or through electronic means in accordance with the manner as specified in Article 167 of the Articles.</li> <li>6. Shareholders whose shares are held in the Central Clearing and Settlement System (CCASS) may notify the Company from time to time through Hong Kong Securities Clearing Company Limited if they wish to receive the Company's corporate communications.</li> <li>7. Shareholders and other stakeholders may send their enquiries and concerns, in written form, to the Board by addressing them to the Company Secretary at 7th Floor, Cheung Kong Center, 2 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

# Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Code Ref.	Code Provisions	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
<b>E.2</b>	<b>Voting by poll</b>		
<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>			
<i>The Company should ensure that shareholders are familiar with the detailed procedures for conducting a poll.</i>			
E.2.1	The chairman of a meeting should ensure that an explanation is provided of the detailed procedures for conducting a poll and answer any questions from shareholders on voting by poll.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>At the 2016 annual general meeting, the Chairman of the meeting explained (through the Company Secretary) the detailed procedures for conducting a poll, and answered questions from shareholders.</li> <li>At the 2016 annual general meeting, the Chairman of the meeting exercised his power under the Company's Articles of Association to put each resolution set out in the notice to be voted by way of a poll.</li> <li>Representatives of the Branch Share Registrar of the Company were appointed as scrutineers to monitor and count the poll votes cast at the 2016 annual general meeting.</li> <li>Since the Company's 2004 annual general meeting, all the resolutions (other than procedural or administrative resolutions) put to vote at the Company's general meetings were taken by poll.</li> <li>Poll results were posted on the websites of the Company and HKEx.</li> </ul>
<b>F. COMPANY SECRETARY</b>			
<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>			
<i>The Company Secretary plays an important role in supporting the Board by ensuring good information flow within the Board and that Board policy and procedures are followed. The Company Secretary is responsible for advising the Board through the Chairman and/or the Chief Executive Officer on governance matters and should also facilitate induction and professional development of Directors.</i>			
F.1.1	The company secretary should be an employee of the company and have day-to-day knowledge of the company's affairs.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Company has appointed an employee of the Company to be the Company Secretary of the Company since 2002.</li> <li>The Company Secretary ensures the effective conduct of Board meetings and that Board procedures are duly followed.</li> <li>The Company Secretary prepares written resolutions or minutes and keeps records of substantive matters discussed and decisions resolved at all Board and Board Committee meetings.</li> <li>The Company Secretary also advises on compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations in relation to the investments of the Group and keeps the Board fully abreast of all legislative, regulatory and corporate governance developments.</li> </ul>
F.1.2	The board should approve the selection, appointment or dismissal of the company secretary.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The appointment and removal of the Company Secretary is subject to Board approval in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Company.</li> </ul>
F.1.3	The company secretary should report to the board chairman and/or the chief executive.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Company Secretary reports to the Board through the Chairman whilst all members of the Board have access to the advice of the Company Secretary.</li> </ul>
F.1.4	All directors should have access to the advice and services of the company secretary to ensure that board procedures, and all applicable law, rules and regulations, are followed.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Directors have access to the Company Secretary and key officers of the Company Secretarial Department who are responsible to the Board for ensuring that Board procedures, and all applicable rules and regulations, are followed.</li> <li>Memoranda are issued to Directors from time to time to update them with legal and regulatory changes and matters of relevance to Directors in the discharge of their duties.</li> </ul>

## II. RECOMMENDED BEST PRACTICES

Recommended Best Practice Ref.	Recommended Best Practices	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
<b>A. DIRECTORS</b>			
<b>A.1 The Board</b>			
<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>The Board should assume responsibility for leadership and control of the Company; and is collectively responsible for directing and supervising the Company's affairs.</i></p> <p><i>The Board should regularly review the contribution required from a Director to perform his responsibilities to the Company, and whether he is spending sufficient time performing them.</i></p>			
There is no recommended best practice under Section A.1 in the CG Code.			
<b>A.2 Chairman and Chief Executive</b>			
<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>There should be a clear division of responsibilities between the Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer of the Company to ensure a balance of power and authority.</i></p>			
There is no recommended best practice under Section A.2 in the CG Code.			
<b>A.3 Board composition</b>			
<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>The Board should have a balance of skills, experience and diversity of perspectives appropriate to the requirements of the Company's business and should include a balanced composition of Executive and Non-executive Directors so that independent judgement can effectively be exercised.</i></p>			
There is no recommended best practice under Section A.3 in the CG Code.			
<b>A.4 Appointments, re-election and removal</b>			
<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>There should be a formal, considered and transparent procedure for the appointment of new Directors and plans in place for orderly succession for appointments. All Directors should be subject to re-election at regular intervals.</i></p>			
There is no recommended best practice under Section A.4 in the CG Code.			
<b>A.5 Nomination Committee</b>			
<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>In carrying out its responsibilities, the nomination committee should give adequate consideration to the principles under Sections A.3 and A.4 in the CG Code.</i></p>			
There is no recommended best practice under Section A.5 in the CG Code.			
<b>A.6 Responsibilities of directors</b>			
<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>Every Director must always know his responsibilities as a Director of the Company and its conduct, business activities and development.</i></p>			
There is no recommended best practice under Section A.6 in the CG Code.			
<b>A.7 Supply of and access to information</b>			
<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>Directors should be provided in a timely manner with appropriate information in the form and quality to enable them to make an informed decision and perform their duties and responsibilities.</i></p>			
There is no recommended best practice under Section A.7 in the CG Code.			

## Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Recommended Best Practice Ref.	Recommended Best Practices	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
<b>B. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT AND BOARD EVALUATION</b>			
<b>B.1 The level and make-up of remuneration and disclosure</b>			
<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>The Company should disclose its Director's remuneration policy and other remuneration related matters. The procedure for setting policy on Executive Directors' remuneration and all Directors' remuneration packages should be formal and transparent.</i></p>			
B.1.6	Where the board resolves to approve any remuneration or compensation arrangements with which the remuneration committee disagrees, the board should disclose the reasons for its resolution in its next Corporate Governance Report.	N/A	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Board has never approved any remuneration or compensation arrangements which have previously been rejected by the Remuneration Committee.</li> </ul>
B.1.7	A significant proportion of executive directors' remuneration should link rewards to corporate and individual performance.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In 2016, a significant proportion of Executive Directors' remuneration has been structured to link rewards to corporate and individual performance. Please refer to note 35 in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for details of discretionary bonus.</li> </ul>
B.1.8	The company should disclose details of any remuneration payable to members of senior management, on an individual and named basis, in the annual reports.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Board has resolved that the senior management of the Company comprises only the Executive Directors of the Company. Please refer to note 35 in the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for details of the remuneration payable to the Directors.</li> </ul>
B.1.9	The board should conduct a regular evaluation of its performance.	E	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The performance of the Board is best reflected by the Company's results during the year.</li> </ul>

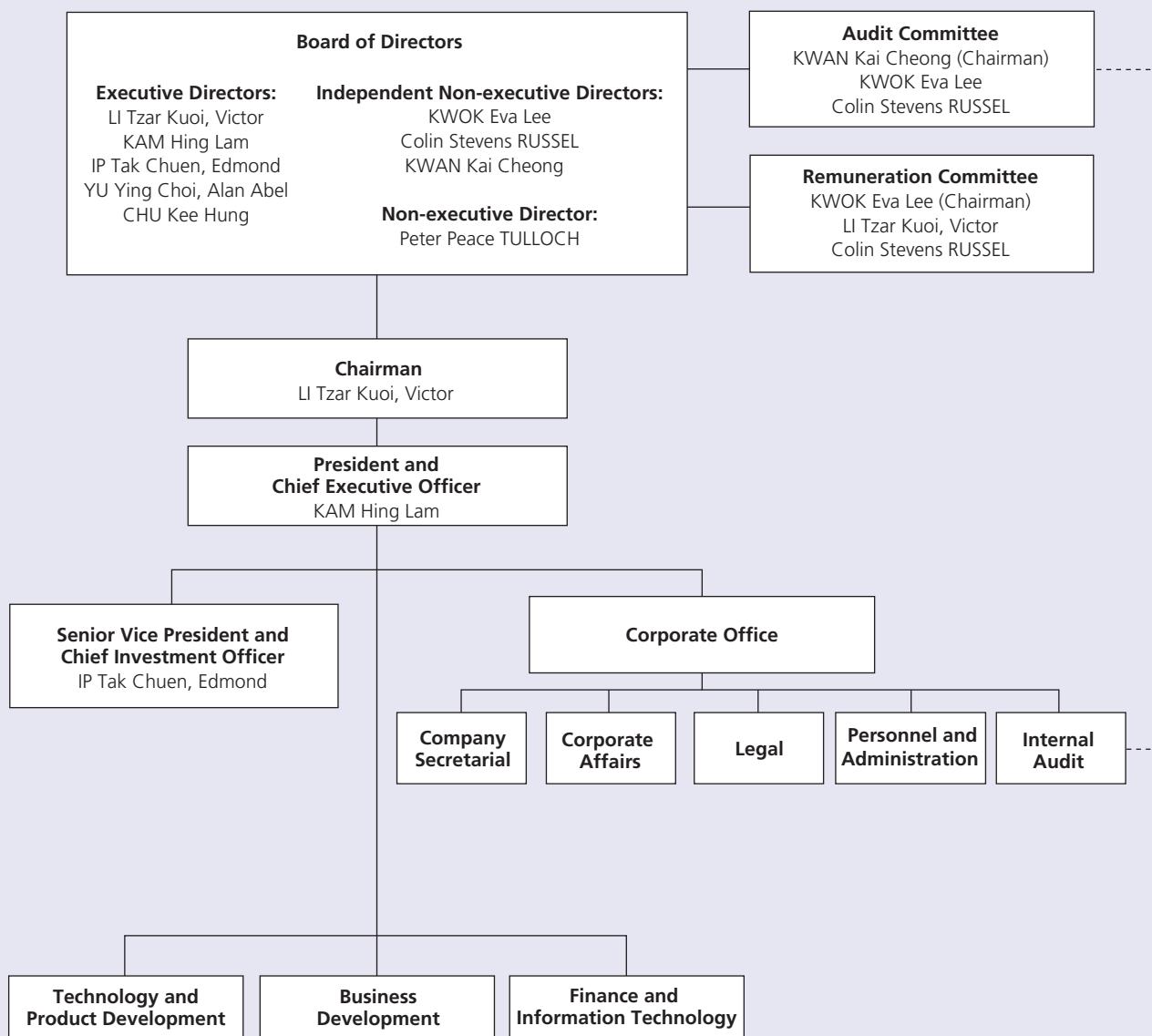
# Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Recommended Best Practice Ref.	Recommended Best Practices	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
<b>C. ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT</b>			
<b>C.1 Financial reporting</b>			
<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>The Board should present a balanced, clear and comprehensible assessment of the Company's performance, position and prospects.</i></p>			
C.1.6 – C.1.7	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– The company should announce and publish quarterly financial results within 45 days after the end of the relevant quarter. These should disclose sufficient information to enable shareholders to assess the company's performance, financial position and prospects. The company's quarterly financial results should be prepared using the accounting policies of its half-year and annual accounts.</li> <li>– Once the company announces quarterly financial results, it should continue to do so for each of the first 3 and 9 months periods of subsequent financial years. Where it decides not to continuously announce and publish its financial results for a particular quarter, it should announce the reason(s) for this decision.</li> </ul>	E	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Company issued half-yearly financial results within 2 months after the end of the relevant period, and annual financial results within 3 months after the end of the relevant year. In addition, all significant transactions have been announced and disclosed in accordance with the Listing Rules during the year. The shareholders of the Company are therefore able to assess the performance, financial position and prospects of the Company. The Company does not consider it necessary, nor is it in the interests of the Company and its shareholders, to issue quarterly financial results. This would result in incurring costs disproportionate to any additional benefits to the shareholders.</li> <li>• Please refer to C.1.6 above for details.</li> </ul>
<b>C.2 Risk Management and internal control</b>			
<p><b>Corporate Governance Principle</b></p> <p><i>The Board is responsible for evaluating and determining the nature and extent of the risks it is willing to take in achieving the Company's strategic objectives, and ensuring that the Company establishes and maintains appropriate and effective risk management and internal controls systems. The Board should oversee management in the design, implementation and monitoring of the risk management and internal controls systems, and management should provide a confirmation to the Board on the effectiveness of these systems.</i></p>			
C.2.6	The board may disclose in the Corporate Governance Report that it has received a confirmation from management on the effectiveness of the company's risk management and internal control systems.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Management provides reports to Audit Committee to confirm the effectiveness of existing risk management and internal control systems of the Group.</li> </ul>
C.2.7	The board may disclose in the Corporate Governance Report details of any significant areas of concern.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please refer to C.2.1 for details.</li> </ul>

# Corporate Governance Report (Cont'd)

Recommended Best Practice Ref.	Recommended Best Practices	Comply ("C")/ Explain ("E")	Corporate Governance Practices
<b>C.3 Audit Committee</b>			
	<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>		<i>The Board should establish formal and transparent arrangements to consider how it will apply financial reporting, risk management and internal control principles and maintain an appropriate relationship with the Company's auditors.</i>
C.3.8	The audit committee should establish a whistleblowing policy and system for employees and those who deal with the company (e.g. customers and suppliers) to raise concerns, in confidence, with the audit committee about possible improprieties in any matter related to the company.	C	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Please refer to C.3.7 above for the details.</li> </ul>
<b>D. DELEGATION BY THE BOARD</b>			
<b>D.1 Management functions</b>			
	<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>		<i>The Company should have a formal schedule of matters specifically reserved for Board approval and those delegated to management.</i>
			There is no recommended best practice under Section D.1 in the CG Code.
<b>D.2 Board Committees</b>			
	<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>		<i>Board Committees should be formed with specific written terms of reference which deal clearly with their authority and duties.</i>
			There is no recommended best practice under Section D.2 in the CG Code.
<b>D.3 Corporate Governance Functions</b>			
			There is no recommended best practice under Section D.3 in the CG Code.
<b>E. COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS</b>			
<b>E.1 Effective communication</b>			
	<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>		<i>The Board should be responsible for maintaining an on-going dialogue with shareholders and in particular, use annual general meetings or other general meetings to communicate with them and encourage their participation.</i>
			There is no recommended best practice under Section E.1 in the CG Code.
<b>E.2 Voting by poll</b>			
	<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>		<i>The Company should ensure that shareholders are familiar with the detailed procedures for conducting a poll.</i>
			There is no recommended best practice under Section E.2 in the CG Code.
<b>F. COMPANY SECRETARY</b>			
	<b>Corporate Governance Principle</b>		<i>The Company Secretary plays an important role in supporting the Board by ensuring good information flow within the Board and that Board policy and procedures are followed. The Company Secretary is responsible for advising the Board through the Chairman and/or the Chief Executive Officer on governance matters and should also facilitate induction and professional development of Directors.</i>
			There is no recommended best practice under Section F in the CG Code.

## MANAGEMENT STRUCTURE CHART



# Environmental, Social and Governance Report

## ABOUT THIS REPORT

This is the first Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") Report for CK Life Sciences Int'l., (Holdings) Inc. ("CK Life Sciences" or the "Company" or the "Group"). The report depicts the Group's ESG performance during the year ended 31 December 2016. This includes how the Group managed the key issues identified through the materiality assessment exercise.

The scope of the report covers major operations in agriculture-related and nutraceutical businesses located in Australia, New Zealand, Indonesia and the United States.

The report is prepared in accordance with the ESG Reporting Guide under Appendix 27 of the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited ("Reporting Guide") in 2015 .

## APPROACH TO ESG AND REPORTING

Our predominant principle for ESG is operating our businesses in a responsible and sustainable way whilst remaining transparent and accountable to our stakeholders.

We acknowledge the importance of incorporating ESG principles into our key decision-making and daily operations. Key ESG issues are managed both at the Company and business unit levels. CK Life Sciences has convened a group of senior leaders to oversee the direction of our ESG practices and our business units also take ownership to establish ESG programmes which align with their operations. ESG performance is measured, reviewed and reported to the management team periodically for continuous improvement. The management team will then confirm that appropriate and effective ESG risk management and internal control systems are in place.

## STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT AND MATERIALITY ASSESSMENT

In the year of 2016, for the purpose of meeting the new requirement of the Reporting Guide, a working group, led by an Executive Director of the Company, has been formed with designated members of the management team from the finance department, internal audit department, personnel & administration department, legal department and company secretarial department with a view to identifying and assessing material ESG aspects of our operations.

An independent advisor has been retained to provide reporting advisory services to the Company and to assist with developing a structure, processes and practices for ESG reporting for its compilation of an ESG report in accordance with the Reporting Guide. With the assistance of the advisor, information was collected from the relevant parties of the above mentioned business units and departments of the Group. The information so collected was reported in the ESG report which has been reviewed by the advisor in the process. The management team has confirmed that appropriate and effective ESG risk management and internal control systems are in place.

We converse openly and transparently with our key stakeholders to gather their views on the ESG issues which matter to them the most. Given our diverse businesses, we deal with different types of stakeholders, including employees, customers, shareholders, suppliers, local communities, authorities and non-governmental organisations. We engage our key stakeholders on a regular basis in various forms such as meetings, interviews, surveys and workshops, in order to gather their views on various ESG aspects.

This report serves as an important tool to address the key concerns and interests of our key stakeholders. Based on the input of our key stakeholders, we have prioritised aspects relating to environmental emissions, resources use, employment and labour, operating practices and community investment. Representative initiatives and activities are summarised in the rest of this report.

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Cont'd)

## A. ENVIRONMENTAL

The Group endeavours to minimise our ecological footprint. Meanwhile, as we continue to expand our global businesses we recognise the opportunities for operational efficiency, cost and benefits brought by our responsible behaviour with regards to the environment. By encouraging our businesses to adopt good industry practices, we continue to reduce our emissions and improve efficiency of resource use wherever possible.

### A1: Emissions

Our businesses strive to manage the impact from air and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions, waste generated and discharges to land and water.

#### ***Air Emissions and Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Emissions***

We encourage responsible management of air emissions, including nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide and particulate matter from our processes. Pollution control measures have been adopted in line with the applicable local regulations. Regular monitoring is in place to verify the effectiveness of pollution control.

Our businesses make an on-going effort to reduce GHG emissions from operations to contribute to a low-carbon economy. For instance, Accensi Pty Ltd ("Accensi") has undertaken a series of eco-efficiency measures, including rationalising the use of heating and LPG forklifts and reducing indirect GHG emissions through reducing energy consumption of air compressors and air conditioners. The measures have reduced an estimated 400 tonnes average annual GHG emissions since 2008.

The 420 kilowatt solar energy system installed at the headquarters of Vitaquest International Holdings LLC ("Vitaquest") consists of 1,820 panels and it produces enough energy to supply power to over 35 average size residential homes every year. This initiative avoids significant amount of GHG emissions, which is the equivalent of recycling over 8 million cans of soda, planting 30,000 trees and taking 52 cars off the road.

#### ***Waste***

Waste management policies and procedures have been put into place to guide segregation, storage and handling of both hazardous and non-hazardous waste.

We adopt the approach of "3Rs" for waste management; reduce, reuse and recycle. For example, Cheetham Salt Limited ("Cheetham") manages bitters, a by-product solution from salt production, in a responsible way. Bitters are pumped back into a pond for storage instead of being discharged directly into the environment. This has reduced the annual bittern discharge by 80%, or about 400 mega litres which is enough to fill 160 standard swimming pools. Accensi continues to improve its recycling of packaging through participation in the "Industry Waste Reduction Scheme", a government-supported initiative aimed at reducing packaging waste for crop protection and animal health products.

### ***A2: Use of Resource***

Our businesses have been undertaking a range of measures to reduce the quantity and improve the efficiency of energy, water and other materials use.

#### ***Energy***

At Lipa Pharmaceuticals Ltd ("Lipa"), the production process requires the supply of an ultra-high standard of clean, filtered air in an environment with controlled humidity, temperature and air change rate. For energy saving, Lipa has undertaken a number of initiatives such as using energy-efficient refrigeration units, adopting sequencing control technology in air compressor operations, and using high-efficiency LED light systems.

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Cont'd)

## **Water**

Cheetham has been monitoring and tracking water consumption. It has recently implemented a water efficiency project at its Sea Lake facility. The initiative is estimated to help reduce water consumption by approximately 60%, from 48 mega liters to about 20 mega liters annually.

Accensi has introduced a staff education and water rationing programme to reduce water wastage. Furthermore, it minimises the use of municipal supplied water through recycling storm water and product washes back into its general processes such as cooling water and process water.

## **Material Use**

Vitaquest practises responsible material use by applying corrugated packaging materials derived from 100% recycled content, saving thousands of trees each year.

## **A3: The Environment and Natural Resources**

Given our distinct operations, we have been working to find better ways for identifying, preventing and mitigating environmental impacts, particularly in relation to GHG emissions, waste management and resource use. Our businesses stay cognizant of our dependence on natural resources and the ecosystem. The Group endeavours to adopt good industry practices to demonstrate our commitment to improve the quality of life and create long-term value for our key stakeholders.

## **REGULATORY COMPLIANCE**

The Group was not aware of any non-compliance of laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group relating to air and GHG emissions, discharges into water and land, and generation of hazardous and non-hazardous waste during 2016.

## **B. SOCIAL**

### **EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR PRACTICES**

Our employees are our greatest assets. The Group aims to create a safe, inclusive and engaging work environment for employees. We retain and nurture our talent by providing competitive remuneration, equal opportunities for development and a supportive workplace.

#### **B1: Employment**

Securing highly qualified talent is the key to long-term viability of our businesses so we work closely with various organisations, including universities, in sourcing and attracting qualified talent.

Lipa has a 12-month graduate programme established since 2012 to expose newly hired graduates into various opportunities by rotating them to different functional areas. It also helps newly hired graduates to explore their areas of interests and further develop relevant skill sets and knowledge. The programme has attracted a number of graduates to continue their careers with Lipa over the years.

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Cont'd)

The human resources policies of our businesses fulfil local regulations in terms of recruitment, compensation, other benefits and welfare, promotion, working hours, resting periods, equal opportunity, diversity, anti-discrimination and dismissal.

Our businesses have implemented a merit-based remuneration mechanism. The packages we provide are benchmarked with market levels regularly and adjusted as appropriate to maintain competitiveness. Various benefit entitlements such as medical care, life insurance and retirement benefits are provided to the employees.

We promote a healthy lifestyle and provide competitive leave entitlements to help our employees to maintain work-life balance, and we encourage our employees to balance their personal and professional commitments.

Our operations span several continents across the globe. We embrace diversity and strive to build an inclusive and supportive work environment, free from any kind of discrimination, such as gender, age, nationality, sexual orientation, family status, race or religion.

Our employment practices are aimed at providing equal opportunity for all qualified individuals. Accensi, for example, has adopted a "Workplace Rehabilitation and Return to Work" policy, cooperating with injured workers and their medical providers to assist them in returning to work quickly and safely after an injury.

### B2: Health and Safety

Protecting the health and safety of our employees is a priority to us. Our businesses have implemented safety policies and procedures to assess and mitigate occupational hazards in the workplace. Safety training programmes and refresher programmes are provided to employees according to their specific line of work.

Occupational health and safety audits performed by external parties such as customers are conducted on selected operations. Findings and observations from the audits are followed up in a timely manner.

Recently, Cheetham has successfully completed a Sedex<sup>1</sup> Members Ethical Trade Audit (SMETA), an internationally-recognised audit which assesses employment and labour practices. The audit helped to optimise Cheetham's overtime allocation, shift patterns and fatigue risks mitigation at work.

### B3: Development and Training

Upskilling our people through training and development forms an important part of our human capital management strategy. Our training programmes are tailored to suit business needs and help our employees to improve their knowledge and skills so as to better discharge their duties at work. Training, including seminars and workshops, is conducted regularly; additional special training is provided on an as-needed basis.

To suit the growing needs of continuous learning, we have extended our training to online training. For instance, Cheetham delivers its mandatory training modules and tracking training records online for better training management.

### B4: Labour Standards

We uphold high labour standards throughout our businesses and expect our suppliers to apply the same standards in their operations. We strictly prohibit the use of child and forced labour and continue to maintain mechanisms for monitoring, preventing and reporting such practices.

<sup>1</sup> Sedex refers to Supplier Ethical Data Exchange, a not-for-profit membership organisation dedicated to improving ethical and responsible business practices in global supply chain.

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Cont'd)

## REGULATORY COMPLIANCE

During the reporting period, the Group was not aware of any non-compliance with laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group relating to employment and labour practices, and occupational health and safety. Nor did the Group identify any incidents that have a significant impact on the Group relating to the use of child or forced labour.

## OPERATING PRACTICES

### B5: Supply Chain Management

Suppliers of the Group play a significant role in achieving our business goals in supply chain management. We believe that effective collaboration with our suppliers in managing ESG risks is fundamental to strengthen the sustainability performance of our supply chain.

We manage our supply chain through screening and on-going monitoring and evaluation. This is a vital process for our nutraceutical business as we source the majority of raw materials from overseas suppliers. Lipa, for example, assesses the level of enforcement of ESG related legislations in regards to the location where suppliers operate to mitigate risks of non-compliance. It also carries out rigorous assessments on suppliers' facilities and practices through independent monitoring, site visits and supplier interviews where practical. Similarly, Vitaquest has implemented a standard operating procedure requiring on-site audit and lab testing to be performed as part of their supplier qualification process.

We expect our suppliers to adopt a high level of ethical standard on matters related to health and safety, environmental protection and fair labour practices. Regular communications with them are maintained to improve understanding of our expectations and to help them meet our requirements. From time to time, we initiate open dialogues with suppliers to exchange ideas to improve the overall sustainability performance of our supply chain.

### B6: Product Responsibility

To live up to our mission of "improving the quality of life", we hold product safety and quality as part of our core commitments to customers. We value the views of our customers and are dedicated to providing them where possible with a remarkable experience which exceeds their expectations.

#### ***Product Safety and Quality***

The Group is committed to maintaining a high quality and safety standard of its products at all times. Our businesses strive to meet or exceed stringent quality standards.

We have implemented quality assurance and control procedures in all stages, ranging from raw materials control to finished products packaging. Raw materials are subject to compliance screening prior to being purchased and used in production. The manufacturing process is monitored and controlled by process owners. Finished products are subjected to comprehensive laboratory testing to meet product quality standards and exceed customer expectations.

Our businesses also initiate self-scrutiny on product safety and quality to drive performance improvements. For example, Lipa performs quality review on products and measures customer satisfaction on a regular basis.

We also strive to build a culture of product safety and quality. Safety and quality policies and procedures have been established at business level. Induction and on-the-job training are in place to raise employees' awareness on product safety and quality.

## Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Cont'd)

Many of our businesses are recognised for their consistent pursuit of high quality. For example, Lipa has been awarded the "High Quality Manufacturer of the Year" for the third consecutive year.

We integrate environmental consciousness in our product development and manufacturing processes. For example, Accensi prioritises improved toxicological and ecotoxicological profiles in its formulation during product development, which enables quicker degradability of water, soil and air to protect environmental and human health.

Additionally, our businesses work proactively in testing recall procedures and improving skills to manage product crises in order to better protect customers' health and safety. Cheetham collaborates with external experts to conduct annual product recall simulation and works with them to improve its procedures in cases of product recall.

### ***Customer Experience***

We care about the needs of our customers and we engage in open and frequent dialogues with them to gauge their expectations. Our businesses carry out customer surveys regularly to solicit feedback and identify improvement areas with an aim to deliver a differentiated customer experience. In addition, we have established customer relationship management programmes to enhance customer affinity.

Enquiries and complaints received from customers are investigated and followed up to guide the improvement of future operations.

### ***Customer Protection***

We are conscientious about customer data protection and we respect customers' rights to information provided in regards to our products and services. Data and privacy protection procedures are in place and communicated to our employees. All collected personal data are treated as confidential and kept secure. Well-established procedures are in place to guide the advertising and labelling of our products to be in line with applicable rules. Labels used for products are inspected to make sure they include the required information such as directions for use and safety warnings.

## **REGULATORY COMPLIANCE**

The Group was not aware of any incidents of non-compliance with laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group concerning health and safety, advertising, labelling and privacy matters relating to products and services and methods of redress.

### **B7: Anti-corruption**

The Group's companies uphold their reputation as fair and responsible corporations at all times. Our anti-corruption principles have been incorporated into the policies and procedures across our businesses and communicated to our employees through various channels such as induction and training. We have zero tolerance on any forms of bribery, corruption and fraud. A monitoring and management control system has been developed to detect bribery, fraud or other malpractice activities directly at the source. Our whistle-blowing mechanism also allows employees and other third parties to report suspected misconduct, irregularities and malpractices in confidence. All reported cases will be followed up in a timely manner; confirmed cases will be reported to the Audit Committee and executive management.

## **REGULATORY COMPLIANCE**

The Group was not aware of any breach of laws and regulations that have a significant impact on the Group relating to bribery, extortion, fraud and money laundering during the reporting period.

# Environmental, Social and Governance Report (Cont'd)

## B8: Community Investment

The Group recognises the importance of giving back to the community and strives to achieve this by leveraging its strengths and resources. We actively pursue ways to create positive impact in our communities through on-going support and engagement programmes.

### ***Health***

Bearing the mission of improving the quality of life, we work to enhance the vitality and health of the local community in which we operate. For example, Vitaquest, partnering with a non-profit organisation, Vitamin Angels, addresses the global priority of childhood deaths caused by undernutrition by providing essential vitamins to children in need. During 2016, Vitaquest made the equivalent of US\$120,000 (approximately HK\$930,000) worth of monetary and product contributions to underprivileged children.

Cheetham helped to combat goitre symptoms<sup>2</sup> by supplying iodised salt to the Singaraja community in Bali, Indonesia. The initiative was carried out in collaboration with the Helen Flavel Foundation, a local not-for-profit organisation aiming to help underprivileged families. In addition, Cheetham has also donated a range of retail products contributing to the control of goitre in Indonesia.

### ***Environmental Conservation***

We strive to promote good practices of environmental responsibility within the industry. For example, Accensi is a foundation member of Croplife Australia, a not-for-profit organisation dedicated to maintaining the benefits of being a responsible party within the agricultural industry. By contributing to the co-regulatory and self-regulatory mechanisms and reducing environmental risks across the life cycle of the products, Accensi plays its part in bringing positive influences to the industry and the community.

2 Goitre is the enlargement of the thyroid gland caused by insufficient iodine in diets. Goitre raises many health problems in Indonesia.

# Risk Factors

The Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects may be affected by risks and uncertainties directly or indirectly pertaining to the Group's businesses. The risk factors set out below are those that could result in the Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects differing materially from expected or historical results. Such factors are by no means exhaustive or comprehensive, and there may be other risks in addition to those shown below which are not known to the Group or which may not be material now but could turn out to be material in the future. In addition, this Annual Report does not constitute a recommendation or advice to invest in the shares of the Company and investors are advised to make their own judgment or consult their own investment advisors before making any investment in the shares of the Company.

## ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT AND CONDITIONS

Uncertainty in world economic recovery continues due to economic pressures and geopolitical tensions in various areas of the world. Slowdown of the Mainland China economy, volatility in commodity prices and the exit of the UK from the European Union continue to pose risks to the recovery and stability of the global economy. Slowdown in global economic growth could lead to economic contractions in certain markets, commercial and consumer delinquencies, weakened consumer confidence and increased market volatility. The Group has investments in different countries and cities around the world. Any adverse economic conditions in those countries and cities in which the Group operates may potentially impact on the Group's financial position or potential income, asset value and liabilities.

## HIGHLY COMPETITIVE MARKETS

The Group's principal business operations face significant competition and rapid technological change across the markets in which they operate. New market entrants, intensified price competition among existing competitors, possible substitution of imports for locally manufactured products and the acceptability of the Group's products by the market could adversely affect the Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects. Likewise, product innovation and technical advancement may render the Group's existing and potential applications and products and its own research and development efforts obsolete or non-competitive.

## RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Research and development conducted by the Group is a lengthy and expensive process involving a lot of trial testing in order to demonstrate that the products are effective and safe for commercial sale. Successful results in the early stage of the trial process may, upon further review, be revised or negated by regulatory authorities or by later stage trial results and there is no assurance that any of the research and development activities will produce positive results.

In addition, recruiting and retaining qualified scientific personnel to perform research and development work will be critical to the success of the Group and there can be no assurance that the Group will be able to attract and retain such personnel on acceptable terms given the competition for experienced scientists from numerous specialised biotechnology firms, pharmaceutical and chemical companies, universities and other research institutions. Failure to recruit and retain such skilled personnel could delay the research and development and product commercialisation programs of the Group.

## Risk Factors (Cont'd)

Some of the Group's operations are subject to extensive and rigorous government regulations relating to the development, testing, manufacture, safety, efficacy, record-keeping, labeling, storage, approval, advertising, promotion and sale and distribution of the products. The regulatory review and approval process (which requires the submission of extensive data and supporting information to establish the products' safety, efficacy and potency) can be lengthy, expensive and uncertain and there can be no assurance that any of the Group's products will be approved for marketing and sale. The policies or administrative standards of the relevant regulatory bodies may change from time to time and there can be no assurance that products that have been approved for marketing and sale do not need to be recalled at a later stage in order to comply with subsequent new requirements.

### **INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

The success of the Group will depend in part on whether it is able to obtain and enforce patent protection for its products and processes. No assurance can be given as to whether patent rights may be granted to the Group and that the patents granted will be sufficiently broad in their scope to provide protection and exclude competitors with similar products. Even when granted the patents may still be susceptible to revocation or attack by third parties. It is also not possible to determine with certainty whether there are any conflicting third party rights which may affect the Group's current commercial strategy and intellectual property portfolios. The Group may involve in litigation in enforcing its intellectual property rights and/or be sued by third parties for alleged infringement and the result of such litigation is difficult to predict and may adversely affect the Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects.

### **INDUSTRY TRENDS AND INTEREST RATES**

The trends in the industries in which the Group operates, including market sentiment and conditions, the exit of the UK from the European Union, the consumption power of the general public, mark to market value of investment securities, the currency environment and interest rate cycles, may pose significant risks to the Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects. There can be no assurance that the combination of industry trends and interest rates the Group experiences in the future will not adversely affect the Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects.

In particular, income from finance and treasury operations is dependent upon the capital market, interest rate and currency environment, and the worldwide economic and market conditions, and therefore there can be no assurance that changes in these conditions will not adversely affect the Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects. The volatility in the financial markets may also adversely affect the income to be derived by the Group from its finance and treasury activities.

### **LOAN RENEWAL AND REFINANCING**

The Group is partially financed by bank and other loans. These loans have fixed terms and are subject to renewal or refinancing upon maturity. The success or otherwise in renewal or refinancing of the loans will affect the liquidity of the Group. Even if the loans are successfully renewed or refinanced, there is no certainty that the loans will be renewed or refinanced at terms favourable to the Group.

### RISK OF ASSET IMPAIRMENT

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its tangible and intangible assets. If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognised in profit or loss. The result of the Group will be affected by such asset impairment tests which are carried out at the end of each reporting period.

### CURRENCY FLUCTUATIONS

The results of the Group are recorded in Hong Kong dollars but its various subsidiaries and joint ventures may receive revenue and incur expenses in other currencies. Any currency fluctuations on translation of the accounts of these subsidiaries and joint ventures and also on the repatriation of earnings, equity investments and loans may therefore impact on the Group's financial position or potential income, asset value and liabilities. Although currency exposures have been managed by the Group, a depreciation or fluctuation of the currencies in which the Group conducts operations relative to the Hong Kong dollar could adversely affect the Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects.

### FLUCTUATIONS IN TREASURY INVESTMENT VALUATION

The Group invests in various listed and unlisted entities, which are carried on the balance sheet at fair value. The performance of the Group is therefore subject to the change in the fair value of these investments.

### CYBERSECURITY

With the fast expanding adoption of Internet and networking operational technology, cyberattacks around the world are occurring at a higher frequency and intensity. The Group's information assets are exposed to attack, damage or unauthorised access in the cyberworld. Cybersecurity risks could have material adverse effect on the operational and business performance, as well as the business reputation of the Group.

Although the Group has not experienced any major damage to its projects, assets or activities from cyberattacks to date, there can be no assurance that future cyberattacks or breaches of the Group's cybersecurity will not occur and result in significant impact on the Group's reputation, business, results of operations and financial condition.

### STRATEGIC PARTNERS

Some of the businesses of the Group are conducted through non wholly-owned subsidiaries and joint ventures in which the Group shares control (in whole or in part) and strategic alliances had been formed by the Group with other strategic or business partners. There can be no assurance that any of these strategic or business partners will continue their relationships with the Group in the future or that the Group will be able to pursue its stated strategies with respect to its non wholly-owned subsidiaries and joint ventures and the markets in which they operate. Furthermore, the joint venture partners may (a) have economic or business interests or goals that are inconsistent with those of the Group; (b) take actions contrary to the Group's policies or objectives; (c) undergo a change of control; (d) experience financial and other difficulties; or (e) be unable or unwilling to fulfill their obligations under the joint ventures, which may affect the Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects.

## Risk Factors (Cont'd)

### **IMPACT OF LOCAL, NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS**

The local business risks in different countries and cities in which the Group operates could have a material impact on the businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects. The Group has investments in different countries and cities around the world and the Group is, and may increasingly become, exposed to different and changing political, social, legal, tax, regulatory and environmental requirements at the local, national or international level. Also, new guidelines, directives, policies or measures by governments, whether fiscal, tax, regulatory, environmental or other competitive changes, may lead to an increase in additional or unplanned operating expenses and capital expenditures, increase in market capacity, pose a risk to the overall investment return of the Group's businesses and may delay or prevent the commercial operation of a business with resulting loss of revenue and profit, which may have an impact on the Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects.

### **WINE AND VINEYARD MARKET**

The Group became the second largest vineyard owner in Australasia following its acquisition of Challenger Wine Trust in February 2011. The vineyards of the Group are mostly leased to well-established wine industry operators and provide immediate and recurring cashflow to the Group. The continued success of the Group will depend in part on its ability to maintain such cashflow. There is no assurance that the Group's tenants will observe the terms of the lease and continue to pay the rent during their existing lease term, or that the leases will be renewed at favorable terms upon their expiry. Tenants of the Group's vineyards export wine to the UK. The exit of the UK from the European Union may have adverse effects on the tenants' businesses. Furthermore, the market value of the vineyard portfolio is subject to fluctuations which may impact on the Group's income or financial position.

### **IMPACT OF NEW ACCOUNTING STANDARDS**

The Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") has from time to time issued a number of new and revised Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs"). HKICPA may in the future issue new and revised standards and interpretations. In addition, interpretations on the application of the HKFRSs will continue to develop. These factors may require the Group to adopt new accounting policies. The adoption of new accounting policies or new HKFRSs might or could have a significant impact on the Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects.

### **CONNECTED TRANSACTIONS**

CK Hutchison Holdings Limited ("CK Hutchison") is also listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited. Although the Group believes that its relationship with CK Hutchison provides it with significant business advantages, the relationship results in various connected transactions under the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules") and accordingly any transactions entered into between the Group and CK Hutchison, its subsidiaries or associates are connected transactions, which, unless one of the exemptions is available, will be subject to compliance with the applicable requirements of the Listing Rules, including the issuance of announcements, the obtaining of independent shareholders' approval at general meetings and disclosure in annual reports and accounts. Independent shareholders' approval requirements may also lead to unpredictable outcomes causing disruptions to as well as an increase in the risks of the Group's business activities. Independent shareholders may also take actions that are in conflict with the interests of the Group.

### MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

The Company has undertaken mergers and acquisitions activities in the past and may continue to do so if there are appropriate acquisition opportunities in the market. Although due diligence and detailed analysis are conducted before these activities are being undertaken, there can be no assurance that these can fully expose all hidden problems, potential liabilities and unresolved disputes that the target company may have. In addition, valuations and analyses on the target company conducted by the Company and by professionals alike are based on numerous assumptions, and there can be no assurance that those assumptions are correct or appropriate or that they will receive universal recognition. Relevant facts and circumstances used in the analyses could have changed over time, and new facts and circumstances may come to light as to render the previous assumptions and the valuations and analyses based thereon obsolete. Some of these mergers and acquisitions activities are subject to regulatory approvals in overseas countries and there can be no assurance that such approvals will be obtained, and even if granted, that there will be no burdensome conditions attached to such approvals. The Company may not necessarily be able to successfully integrate the target business into the Group and may not be able to derive any synergy from the acquisition, leading to an increase in costs, time and resources. For merger and acquisitions activities undertaken overseas, the Company may also be exposed to different and changing political, social, legal and regulatory requirements at the local, national and international level. The Company may also need to face different cultural issues when dealing with local employees, customers, governmental authorities and pressure groups.

### NATURAL DISASTERS, CLIMATIC CHANGE AND ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE

Some of the Group's assets and businesses, and many of the Group's customers and suppliers are located in areas at risk of damage from earthquakes, floods, fire, frost and similar events and the occurrence of any of these events could disrupt the Group's business and materially and adversely affect the Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects.

Although the Group has not experienced any major structural damage to its assets or facilities from earthquakes or natural disasters to date, there can be no assurance that future earthquakes or other natural disasters will not occur and result in major damage to the Group's assets or facilities, which could adversely affect the Group's businesses, financial conditions, results of operations or growth prospects.

Furthermore, climatic changes affect demand, availability, quality and pricing of many of our products as well as those of our customers, especially in the agriculture-related sector, affecting business performance.

Changes in environmental conditions, such as increase in pollution, may affect the performance of some of our assets. For example, pollution of sea water may have an impact on the productivity of solar salt fields.

### PAST PERFORMANCE AND FORWARD LOOKING STATEMENTS

The performance and the results of operations of the Group during the past years as contained in this Annual Report are historical in nature and past performance can be no guarantee of future results of the Group. This Annual Report may contain forward-looking statements and opinions that involve risks and uncertainties. Actual results may differ materially from expectations discussed in such forward-looking statements and opinions. Neither the Group nor the Directors, employees or agents of the Group assume (a) any obligation to correct or update the forward-looking statements or opinions contained in this Annual Report; and (b) any liability in the event that any of the forward-looking statements or opinions does not materialise or turns out to be incorrect.

# Corporate Information and Key Dates

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

### Executive Directors

LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor	<i>Chairman</i>
KAM Hing Lam	<i>President and Chief Executive Officer</i>
IP Tak Chuen, Edmond	<i>Senior Vice President and Chief Investment Officer</i>
YU Ying Choi, Alan Abel	<i>Vice President and Chief Operating Officer</i>
CHU Kee Hung	<i>Vice President and Chief Scientific Officer</i>

### Non-executive Directors

Peter Peace TULLOCH	<i>Non-executive Director</i>
KWOK Eva Lee	<i>Independent Non-executive Director</i>
Colin Stevens RUSSEL	<i>Independent Non-executive Director</i>
KWAN Kai Cheong	<i>Independent Non-executive Director</i>

## AUDIT COMMITTEE

KWAN Kai Cheong (*Chairman*)  
Kwok Eva Lee  
Colin Stevens RUSSEL

## REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Kwok Eva Lee (*Chairman*)  
LI Tzar Kuoi, Victor  
Colin Stevens RUSSEL

## COMPANY SECRETARY

Eirene YEUNG

## AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES

Ip Tak Chuen, Edmond  
Eirene YEUNG

## COMPLIANCE OFFICER

YU Ying Choi, Alan Abel

## VICE PRESIDENT, FINANCE

MO Yiu Leung, Jerry

## PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited  
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce  
Commonwealth Bank of Australia  
Coöperatieve Rabobank U.A.  
The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation Limited  
National Australia Bank Limited  
Oversea-Chinese Banking Corporation Limited

## AUDITOR

Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

## LEGAL ADVISERS

Woo, Kwan, Lee & Lo

## REGISTERED OFFICE

P.O. Box 309GT  
Ugland House  
South Church Street  
Grand Cayman  
Cayman Islands

## HEAD OFFICE

2 Dai Fu Street  
Tai Po Industrial Estate  
Tai Po  
Hong Kong

## PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

7th Floor, Cheung Kong Center  
2 Queen's Road Central  
Hong Kong

## PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Royal Bank of Canada Trust Company (Cayman) Limited  
4th Floor, Royal Bank House  
24 Shedden Road, George Town  
Grand Cayman  
KY1-1110  
Cayman Islands

## Corporate Information and Key Dates (Cont'd)

### BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited  
Rooms 1712 – 1716, 17th Floor, Hopewell Centre  
183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong

### STOCK CODES

The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited: 0775  
Bloomberg: 775 HK  
Reuters: 0775.HK

### WEBSITE

[www.ck-lifesciences.com](http://www.ck-lifesciences.com)

### KEY DATES

Annual Results Announcement	21 March 2017
Closure of Register of Members (for determination of shareholders who are entitled to attend and vote at Annual General Meeting)	8 to 11 May 2017 <i>(both days inclusive)</i>
Annual General Meeting	11 May 2017
Record Date (for determination of shareholders who qualify for the Final Dividend)	17 May 2017
Payment of Final Dividend	26 May 2017

This annual report 2016 ("Annual Report") is available in both English and Chinese versions. Shareholders who have received either the English or the Chinese version of the Annual Report may request a copy in the other language by writing to the Company c/o the Company's Branch Share Registrar, Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited, at 17M Floor, Hopewell Centre, 183 Queen's Road East, Hong Kong or by email to [cklife.ecom@computershare.com.hk](mailto:cklife.ecom@computershare.com.hk).

The Annual Report (both English and Chinese versions) has been posted on the Company's website at [www.ck-lifesciences.com](http://www.ck-lifesciences.com). Shareholders who have chosen (or are deemed to have consented) to read the Company's corporate communications (including but not limited to the Annual Report) published on the Company's website in place of receiving printed copies thereof may request the printed copy of the Annual Report in writing to the Company c/o the Company's Branch Share Registrar or by email to [cklife.ecom@computershare.com.hk](mailto:cklife.ecom@computershare.com.hk).

Shareholders who have chosen (or are deemed to have consented) to receive the corporate communications using electronic means through the Company's website and who for any reason have difficulty in receiving or gaining access to the Annual Report posted on the Company's website will upon request in writing to the Company c/o the Company's Branch Share Registrar or by email to [cklife.ecom@computershare.com.hk](mailto:cklife.ecom@computershare.com.hk) promptly be sent the Annual Report in printed form free of charge.

Shareholders may at any time choose to change their choice as to the means of receipt (i.e. in printed form or by electronic means through the Company's website) and/or the language of the Company's corporate communications by reasonable prior notice in writing to the Company c/o the Company's Branch Share Registrar or sending a notice to [cklife.ecom@computershare.com.hk](mailto:cklife.ecom@computershare.com.hk).



**CK Life Sciences Int'l. (Holdings) Inc.**

2 Dai Fu Street, Tai Po Industrial Estate, Hong Kong  
Tel: (852) 2126 1212 Fax: (852) 2126 1211

[www.ck-lifesciences.com](http://www.ck-lifesciences.com)

